



Cigna National Formulary Coverage Policy

Review Date 4/15/2024

Non-Preferred Drug Coverage Review - (Formulary Exception Criteria)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE

The following Coverage Policy applies to health benefit plans administered by Cigna Companies. Certain Cigna Companies and/or lines of business only provide utilization review services to clients and do not make coverage determinations. References to standard benefit plan language and coverage determinations do not apply to those clients. Coverage Policies are intended to provide guidance in interpreting certain standard benefit plans administered by Cigna Companies. Please note, the terms of a customer's particular benefit plan document [Group Service Agreement, Evidence of Coverage, Certificate of Coverage, Summary Plan Description (SPD) or similar plan document] may differ significantly from the standard benefit plans upon which these Coverage Policies are based. For example, a customer's benefit plan document may contain a specific exclusion related to a topic addressed in a Coverage Policy. In the event of a conflict, a customer's benefit plan document always supersedes the information in the Coverage Policies. In the absence of a controlling federal or state coverage mandate, benefits are ultimately determined by the terms of the applicable benefit plan document. Coverage determinations in each specific instance require consideration of 1) the terms of the applicable benefit plan document in effect on the date of service; 2) any applicable laws/regulations; 3) any relevant collateral source materials including Coverage Policies and; 4) the specific facts of the particular situation. Each coverage request should be reviewed on its own merits. Medical directors are expected to exercise clinical judgment and have discretion in making individual coverage determinations. Coverage Policies relate exclusively to the administration of health benefit plans. Coverage Policies are not recommendations for treatment and should never be used as treatment guidelines. In certain markets, delegated vendor guidelines may be used to support medical necessity and other coverage determinations.

This policy may be updated on a monthly basis following Pharmacy & Therapeutics (P&T) review of new and/or updated formulary exception criteria.

Cigna National Formulary Medical Necessity

The Cigna National Formulary prescription drug list does not cover certain drugs or biologics unless those products are approved based upon a medical necessity review.

Cigna covers these drugs or biologics as medically necessary when the following criteria are met:

- [see Product-Specific Exception Criteria]

Any other exception is considered not medically necessary.

Approval duration is 12 months unless otherwise noted.

Documentation: When documentation is required, the prescriber must provide written documentation supporting the trials of these other agents, noted in the criteria as **[documentation required]**. Documentation may include, but is not limited to, chart notes, prescription claims records, and/or prescription receipts.

Product-Specific Exception Criteria

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Abrilada	adalimumab-afzb subcutaneous injection	See standard <i>Inflammatory Conditions – Adalimumab Products Preferred Specialty Management Policy for National Preferred, High Performance, and Basic Formularies Choice OR FLEX Formulary</i> policies.
Absorica LD	isotretinoin capsules low dose	Approve if the patient has tried three of the following: Absorica (not LD), Accutane, Amnesteem, Claravis, Myorisan, or Zenatane, if formulary (or two if two are formulary or one if one is formulary). If none are formulary, approve.
Aciphex Sprinkle and authorized generic [Authorized generic only]	rabeprazole sodium delayed-release capsules	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Approve if the patient has tried five proton pump inhibitors (PPIs). Note: Examples of PPIs include rabeprazole delayed-release (DR) tablets (Aciphex, generics), Dexilant DR capsules, esomeprazole DR capsules (Nexium, generics), Nexium DR packet (granules for oral suspension), pantoprazole DR tablets (Protonix, generics), Protonix suspension (granules), lansoprazole orally dissolving tablets (Prevacid/Solutabs, generics), omeprazole DR capsules, Prilosec DR suspension, omeprazole/sodium bicarbonate capsules (Zegerid, generics), or omeprazole/sodium bicarbonate packet (Zegerid, generics). Patients < 18 years of age OR patients who have difficulty swallowing tablets/capsules: Approve if the patient has tried two proton pump inhibitors (PPIs). Note: The requested agent would NOT count as a trial of an alternative.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Acuvail	ketorolac tromethamine 0.45% preservative-free solution	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried two products from the following list (if two are formulary, or one of the following if one is formulary): diclofenac ophthalmic solution (generics), a bromfenac product (0.09% ophthalmic solution [generics], bromfenac ophthalmic solution 0.07% [Prolensa, generics], or bromfenac 0.075% [BromSite, generics]), Nevanac, Ilevro, or ketorolac ophthalmic solution (Acular, Acular LS, generics). If none are formulary, approve. 2. Patients with a sulfite allergy: approve if the patient has tried two of the following, if two are formulary (or one if only one is formulary): bromfenac 0.075% (BromSite, generics), diclofenac ophthalmic solution (generics), Nevanac, Ilevro, or ketorolac ophthalmic solution (Acular, Acular LS, generics). If none are formulary, approve. 3. Patients with a known sensitivity to a preservative (e.g., benzalkonium chloride [BAK]): approve if the patient has tried diclofenac ophthalmic solution (generics), if formulary. If diclofenac ophthalmic solution is non-formulary, approve. <p><u>Note:</u> If the patient tried the brand version of a generic equivalent product, then this trial would count towards the requirement.</p>
Adalimumab-fkjp	adalimumab-fkjp subcutaneous injection (unbranded version of Hulio)	See standard <i>Inflammatory Conditions – Adalimumab Products Preferred Specialty Management Policy for National Preferred, High Performance, and Basic Formularies Choice OR FLEX Formulary</i> policies.
Adlyxin	lixisenatide injection	<p><u>Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried three formulary alternatives from the following list (or two if two are formulary or one if only one is formulary): Trulicity, Bydureon BCise, a semaglutide product (Ozempic, Rybelsus), Mounjaro, or Victoza [documentation required]. If none are formulary, approve. <p><u>Note:</u> A trial of Byetta satisfies the requirement for a trial of Bydureon BCise. Rybelsus and Ozempic would count as one alternative.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Patient with estimated creatinine clearance (CrCl) < 45 mL/min: Approve if the patient has tried two formulary alternatives from the following list (or one if one is formulary): Trulicity, Victoza, Mounjaro, or a semaglutide product (Ozempic, Rybelsus) [documentation required]. If none are formulary, approve. <p><u>Note:</u> Rybelsus and Ozempic would count as one alternative</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>3. Patient with a personal or family history of medullary thyroid carcinoma or a patient with Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia syndrome type 2 (MEN 2), approve.</p>
Admelog	insulin lispro vial, SoloStar (prefilled pen)	<p>Approve if the patient meets one of the following (1 <u>or</u> 2):</p> <p>1. Patient meets all of the following (A, B, <u>and</u> C):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Patient has tried Apidra, if formulary; AND B. Patient has tried one of the following, if formulary: Insulin Lispro (authorized generic of Humalog), Humalog, or Lyumjev; AND <p>Note: If the patient has tried any product from B. regardless of formulary status, criterion B would be satisfied.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> C. Patient has tried one of the following, if formulary: NovoLog, or Insulin Aspart (authorized generic of NovoLog), or Fiasp; OR <p>Note: If the patient has tried any product from C. regardless of formulary status, criterion C would be satisfied.</p> <p>Note: If no products in A, B, or C are formulary, approve.</p> <p>2. Patient is using an insulin pump that is not compatible with the formulary alternative(s), approve.</p>
Afrezza	insulin human [rDNA origin] inhalation powder	<p>Approve if the patient meets the following (A, B, C <u>and</u> D):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Patient has tried Apidra, if formulary; AND B. Patient has tried Fiasp, if formulary; AND C. Patient has tried one of the following, if formulary: NovoLog or Insulin Aspart (authorized generic); AND D. Patient has tried one of the following, if formulary: Insulin Lispro (authorized generic), Humalog, or Admelog. <p>Note: If no products in A, B, C, or D are formulary, approve.</p> <p>Note: The same product with different dosage forms count as one alternative (e.g., Humalog vial and Humalog Kwikpen would count as one alternative).</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
AirDuo RespiClick	fluticasone propionate/salmeterol inhalation powder	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried four of the following (if four are formulary, or three if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): fluticasone-salmeterol HFA (Advair HFA, authorized generic), fluticasone propionate/salmeterol inhalation powder, Wixela (Advair Diskus, generics), fluticasone-vilanterol powder inhalation (Breo Ellipta, authorized generic), Dulera, fluticasone propionate/salmeterol multidose dry powder inhaler (authorized generic of AirDuo RespiClick), AirDuo Digihaler, or Symbicort. If none are formulary, approve. 2. Patients who are unable to coordinate breath and actuation with a metered-dose inhaler (MDI): approve if the patient has tried two of the following (if two are formulary or one if only one is formulary): fluticasone propionate/salmeterol inhalation powder, Wixela (Advair Diskus, generics), fluticasone propionate/salmeterol multidose DPI (authorized generic of AirDuo RespiClick), AirDuo Digihaler, or fluticasone-vilanterol powder inhalation (Breo Ellipta, authorized generic). If none are formulary, approve. 3. Patients < 18 years of age: approve if the patient has tried three of the following (if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): fluticasone-vilanterol powder inhalation (Breo Ellipta, authorized generic), budesonide-formoterol aerosol (Symbicort, authorized generic), fluticasone-salmeterol HFA (Advair HFA, authorized generic), fluticasone propionate/salmeterol inhalation powder, Wixela (Advair Diskus, generics), fluticasone propionate/salmeterol multidose DPI (authorized generic of AirDuo RespiClick), AirDuo Digihaler, or Dulera. If none are formulary, approve. 4. Patients < 18 years of age who are unable to coordinate breath and actuation with a metered-dose inhaler (MDI): approve if the patient has tried one of fluticasone-vilanterol powder inhalation (Breo Ellipta, authorized generic), fluticasone propionate/salmeterol inhalation, Wixela (Advair Diskus, generics) or fluticasone propionate/salmeterol multidose DPI (authorized generic of AirDuo RespiClick), or AirDuo Digihaler, if one is formulary. If none are formulary, approve. <p>Note: Fluticasone propionate-salmeterol inhalation powder, Wixela, and Advair Diskus count as one alternative. Fluticasone propionate/salmeterol multidose DPI (authorized generic of AirDuo RespiClick) and AirDuo Digihaler would count as one alternative. Each product and its authorized generic count as one alternative.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Akeega	niraparib and abiraterone acetate tablets	<p><u>BRCA-mutated Prostate Cancer.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Approve if the patient has tried ONE of the following: 1) Lynparza +/- abiraterone or 2) Talzenna plus Xtandi. <u>Note:</u> If either medication in the regimens above are non-formulary, then that regimen does not need to be tried. <u>Note:</u> If Lynparza is non-formulary, approve. Approve if the patient has already been started on therapy with Akeega.
Akynzeo	netupitant/palonosetron capsules	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Approve if the patient has tried two formulary 5-HT3 receptor antagonists from the following list (if two are formulary or one if one is formulary [if none are formulary, approve]): ondansetron (Zofran, generics), granisetron (generics), or Sancuso AND one of aprepitant capsules (Emend, generics) or Varubi tablets, if one is formulary. If neither are formulary, approve. Approve if the patient has already started Akynzeo to complete all cycles in the current course of chemotherapy.
Alcortin A	hydrocortisone 2% / iodoquinol 1% / aloe 1% gel	<p>Approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with five single-entity corticosteroid topical agents AND one prescription topical anti-infective agent.</p> <p>Note: Examples of topical corticosteroids include: hydrocortisone cream/lotion/ointment [multiple brand and generic products], betamethasone cream/ointment/lotion [Diprolene, generics], clobetasol cream/gel/lotion [Temovate, Clobex, generics], fluocinolone ointment/cream [Synalar, generics], fluocinonide cream/ointment/gel [generics], mometasone cream/lotion/ointment [Elocon, generics], triamcinolone cream/ointment/lotion [generics].</p> <p>Note: Examples of prescription topical anti-infectives include: mupirocin 2% cream [Bactroban, generics], mupirocin 2% ointment [Bactroban, generics], Centany ointment, Centany AT ointment, Altabax ointment).</p>
Alkindi Sprinkle	hydrocortisone oral granules	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Approve if the patient has tried and cannot take hydrocortisone tablets. Approve if the patient cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing hydrocortisone tablets. Approve if the patient's dose cannot be obtained using whole hydrocortisone tablets.
Allopurinol 200 mg tablets (brand)	allopurinol 200 mg tablets	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Direct the patient to allopurinol 100 mg or 300 mg tablets. Approve if, according to the prescriber, there is a significant clinical concern such that the patient is unable to use the allopurinol 100 mg or 300 mg tablet.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Allzital tablet	butalbital 25 mg, acetaminophen 325 mg tablet	Approve if the patient has tried one other formulary butalbital-containing product, if one is formulary (e.g., butalbital/acetaminophen capsule or tablet, butalbital/acetaminophen/caffeine capsule or tablet, butalbital/acetaminophen/caffeine/codeine capsule, butalbital/aspirin/caffeine capsule or tablet, butalbital/aspirin/caffeine/codeine capsule). If none are formulary, approve.
Alocril	nedocromil sodium 2% ophthalmic solution	Approve if the patient has tried three products from the following list (if three are formulary; or two if two are formulary; or one if one is formulary): Alomide, cromolyn sodium 4% solution (generics), azelastine 0.05% solution (generics), bepotastine solution (Bepreve, generics), epinastine 0.05% solution (generics), Lastacaft, olopatadine solution (generics), or Zerviate. If none are formulary, approve.
alogliptin and metformin tablets	alogliptin and metformin tablets (authorized generic of Kazano)	Approve if the patient has tried three metformin-DPP-4 inhibitor combination products from the following list (if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if one is formulary): Janumet, Janumet XR, Jentadueto, Jentadueto XR, or saxagliptin plus metformin extended-release tablets (Kombiglyze XR, generics). If none are formulary, approve if the patient has tried metformin (Glucophage, Glucophage ER, generics) AND two of the following, if two are formulary (or one if only one is formulary): saxagliptin tablets (Onglyza, generics), alogliptin (Nesina, authorized generics), Tradjenta, or Januvia. If none are formulary, approve if the patient has tried metformin (Glucophage, Glucophage ER, generics). Note: Janumet and Janumet XR would count as one alternative. Jentadueto and Jentadueto XR would count as one alternative.
Alomide	lodoxamide tromethamine 0.1% ophthalmic solution	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Approve if the patient has tried three products from the following list (if three are formulary; or two if two are formulary; or one if one is formulary): Alocril, cromolyn sodium 4% solution (generics), azelastine 0.05% solution (generics), bepotastine solution (Bepreve, generics), epinastine 0.05% solution (generics), Lastacaft, olopatadine solution (generics), or Zerviate. If none are formulary, approve. For a diagnosis of vernal keratoconjunctivitis, vernal conjunctivitis, and vernal keratitis, approve if the patient has tried cromolyn sodium 4% solution (generics). If cromolyn sodium 4% solution (generic) is non-formulary, approve.
Alex	loteprednol etabonate 0.2%	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Approve if the patient has tried three products from the following list (if three are formulary, or two if only two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): bepotastine ophthalmic drops

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
	ophthalmic suspension	<p>(Bepreve, generics), cromolyn ophthalmic drops (generics), epinastine 0.05% solution (generics), Lastacaft, azelastine 0.05% solution (generics), olopatadine ophthalmic solution (generics), Zerviate. If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>2. Patients who require concurrent use of Alrex with an H1 antagonist or an H1 antagonist/mast cell stabilizer (e.g. azelastine [generics], bepotastine, epinastine solution [generics], Lastacaft, olopatadine ophthalmic solution [generics], Zerviate): approve.</p>
Aplenzin	bupropion hydrobromide extended-release tablets	Approve if the patient has tried one product from the following list: bupropion hydrochloride extended-release tablets (Wellbutrin XL, generics), if formulary. If bupropion hydrochloride extended-release tablets (Wellbutrin XL, generics) are non-formulary, approve.
Altoprev	lovastatin extended-release tablets	<p><u>Compliance with the Affordable Care Act, HRSA Guidelines, and PHS Act section 2713 is NOT required.</u></p> <p>Approve if the patient has tried, and according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with five statins from the following list (if five are formulary or four if four are formulary or three if three are formulary or two if only two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): lovastatin, atorvastatin (Lipitor, generics), rosuvastatin (Crestor, generics), fluvastatin (Lescol/XL, generics), a pitavastatin product (Livalo, Zypitamag), pravastatin (Pravachol), or simvastatin (Zocor, generics). If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>Note: If the patient tried the brand version of a generic equivalent product, then this trial would count towards the requirement.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><u>Compliance with the Affordable Care Act, HRSA Guidelines, and PHS Act section 2713 is required.</u></p> <p>1. Approve if the patient has tried, and according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with five statins from the following list (if five are formulary or four if four are formulary or three if three are formulary or two if only two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): lovastatin, atorvastatin (Lipitor, generics), rosuvastatin (Crestor, generics), fluvastatin (Lescol/XL, generics), a pitavastatin product (Livalo, Zypitamag), pravastatin (Pravachol), or simvastatin (Zocor, generics). If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>Note: If the patient tried the brand version of a generic equivalent product, then this trial would count towards the requirement.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>2. The patient meets both of the following (i and ii):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. The requested non-formulary drug is being prescribed for the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease (CVD) for an adult aged 40 to 75 years who has one or more CVD risk factors (i.e., dyslipidemia, diabetes, hypertension, or smoking) and an estimated 10-year CVD event risk of 10% or greater and who does NOT have a history of (or signs or symptoms of) CVD (for example: symptomatic coronary artery disease, ischemic stroke); AND ii. Other formulary alternative(s) would not be as medically appropriate for the patient as the requested non-formulary drug.
Alvesco	ciclesonide inhalation aerosol	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried four formulary alternatives from the following list (if four are formulary, or three if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): a fluticasone inhaler (ArmonAir Digihaler, Arnuity Ellipta, fluticasone propionate diskus [authorized generic of Flovent Diskus], fluticasone propionate HFA [authorized generic of Flovent HFA]), a mometasone inhaler (Asmanex HFA, Asmanex Twisthaler), Pulmicort Flexhaler, or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>2. If the patient has a low inspiratory flow rate and is unable to use a dry powder inhaler, approve if the patient has tried three formulary alternatives from the following list (if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): Asmanex HFA, fluticasone propionate HFA (authorized generic of Flovent HFA), or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve. <u>Note:</u> If the patient tried the brand version of an authorized generic equivalent product, then this trial would count towards the requirement.</p>
Amjevita	adalimumab-atto subcutaneous injection	See standard <i>Inflammatory Conditions – Adalimumab Products Preferred Specialty Management Policy for National Preferred, High Performance, and Basic Formularies Choice OR FLEX Formulary</i> policies.
Amrix and generic	cyclobenzaprine extended-release 15 mg and 30 mg capsule	Approve if the patient has tried and cannot take cyclobenzaprine 5 mg or 10 mg tablets (generics), if formulary. If cyclobenzaprine 5 mg or 10 mg tablets (generics) are non-formulary, approve.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Android	methyltestoster one 10 mg capsules	Approve if the patient has tried and cannot take two of the following, if two are formulary (or one if only one is formulary): methyltestosterone capsules (Testred, generics) or Methitest. If none are formulary, approve.
Antara, Lipofen and authorized generics	fenofibrate capsules or tablets	Approve if the patient has tried three other formulary fenofibrate products (e.g., TriCor or generic, Antara, Triglide, Lipofen, Fenoglide or generic, Trilipix or generic, generic fenofibrate capsule/ tablets, Fibricor or generic, generic fenofibric acid tablets) or two if only two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary. If none are formulary approve the requested agent.
Antivert 50 mg tablet and authorized generic meclizine 50 mg	meclizine 50 mg tablet	Patient meets both of the following (i and ii): i. Patient has tried generic 25 mg tablets; AND ii. Patient cannot take generic 25 mg tablets due to a formulation difference in the inactive ingredient(s) [e.g., difference in dyes, fillers, preservatives] between the Brand and the bioequivalent generic product which, per the prescriber, would result in a significant allergy or serious adverse reaction.
Anusol-HC suppository	hydrocortisone acetate suppository	Approve if the patient has tried hydrocortisone acetate suppositories. If hydrocortisone acetate suppositories are non-formulary, approve.
Anzemet tablets	dolasetron tablets	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried two of the following: oral granisetron (Kytril, generics) or oral ondansetron (Zofran, Zofran ODT, Zuplenz, generics), if formulary (or only one if one is formulary). If none are formulary, approve. 2. Patient < 18 years of age, approve if the patient tried oral ondansetron (Zofran, Zofran ODT, generics), if formulary. If ondansetron (Zofran, Zofran ODT), generics) are non-formulary, approve. 3. Approve if the patient has already started Anzemet to complete all cycles in the current course of chemotherapy.
Apadaz and authorized generic	benzhydrocodone and acetaminophen tablets	Approve if the patient has tried two other hydrocodone/acetaminophen containing products (e.g., Vicodin, Vicodin ES, Norco, Lortab, Lorcet, multiple generics).
Apidra	insulin glulisine vial/Solostar (prefilled pen)	Approve if the patient meets one of the following (1 or 2): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Patient meets both of the following (A and B): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> A. Patient has tried one of the following, if formulary: Insulin Lispro (authorized generic of Humalog), Humalog, Lyumjev, or Admelog; AND <p>Note: If the patient has tried any product from A. regardless of formulary status, criterion A would be satisfied.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>B. Patient has tried one of the following, if formulary: NovoLog or Insulin Aspart (authorized generic of NovoLog), or Fiasp; OR</p> <p>Note: If the patient has tried any product from B. regardless of formulary status, criterion B would be satisfied.</p> <p>Note: If no products in A or B are formulary, approve.</p> <p>2. Patient is using an insulin pump that is not compatible with the formulary alternative(s), approve.</p>
Apokyn	apomorphine injection	See standard <i>Parkinsons Disease Apokyn Prior Authorization Policy</i> criteria
Aranesp	darbepoetin alfa	Approve if the patient has tried one product from the following list: Epogen, Procrit or Retacrit [documentation required] , if one is formulary. If none are formulary, approve.
ArmonAir Digihaler	fluticasone propionate powder, metered	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried five formulary alternatives from the following list (if five are formulary, or four if four are formulary, or three if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): Alvesco, a fluticasone inhaler (Arnuity Ellipta, fluticasone propionate diskus [authorized generic of Flovent Diskus], fluticasone propionate HFA [authorized generic of Flovent HFA]), a mometasone inhaler (Asmanex HFA, Asmanex Twisthaler), Pulmicort Flexhaler, or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>a. If the patient is < 12 years of age, approve if the patient has tried four formulary alternatives from the following list (if four are formulary, or three if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): a fluticasone inhaler (Arnuity Ellipta, fluticasone propionate diskus [authorized generic of Flovent Diskus], fluticasone propionate HFA [authorized generic of Flovent HFA]), a mometasone inhaler (Asmanex HFA, Asmanex Twisthaler), Pulmicort Flexhaler, or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>i. If the patient is < 12 years of age and is unable to coordinate breath and actuation with a conventional metered-dose inhaler, approve if the patient has tried four formulary alternatives from the following list (if four are formulary or three if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): Asmanex Twisthaler, a fluticasone inhaler (Arnuity Ellipta, fluticasone propionate diskus [authorized generic of Flovent Diskus]),</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>Pulmicort Flexhaler, or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>b. If the patient is < 6 years of age, approve if the patient has tried three formulary alternatives from the following list (if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): a fluticasone inhaler (Arnuity Ellipta, fluticasone propionate diskus [authorized generic of Flovent Diskus], fluticasone propionate HFA [authorized generic of Flovent HFA]), a mometasone inhaler (Asmanex HFA, Asmanex Twisthaler), or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>i. If the patient is < 6 years of age and is unable to coordinate breath and actuation with a conventional metered-dose inhaler, approve if the patient has tried three formulary alternatives from the following list (if three are formulary or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): Asmanex Twisthaler, a fluticasone inhaler (Arnuity Ellipta, fluticasone propionate diskus [authorized generic of Flovent Diskus]), or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>c. If the patient is ≤ 4 years of age, approve if the patient has tried three formulary alternatives from the following list (if three are formulary, or two if only two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): Asmanex Twisthaler, a fluticasone inhaler (fluticasone propionate diskus [authorized generic of Flovent Diskus], fluticasone propionate HFA [authorized generic of Flovent HFA]), or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>i. If the patient is ≤ 4 years of age and is unable to coordinate breath and actuation with a conventional metered-dose inhaler, approve if the patient has tried three formulary alternatives from the following list (if three are formulary or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): Asmanex Twisthaler, fluticasone propionate diskus (authorized generic of Flovent Diskus), or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>2. If the patient is unable to coordinate breath and actuation with a conventional metered-dosen inhaler, approve if the patient has tried four formulary alternatives from the following list (if four are formulary or three if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): Asmanex Twisthaler, a fluticasone inhaler (Arnuity Ellipta, fluticasone propionate diskus [authorized generic of Flovent Diskus]), Pulmicort Flexhaler, or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve. <u>Note:</u> If the patient tried the brand version of an authorized generic equivalent product, then this trial would count towards the requirement.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Aspruzo Sprinkle	ranolazine extended-release granules	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient meets one of the following (A <u>or</u> B): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> A. Patient is unable to or has difficulty swallowing ranolazine extended-release tablets (Ranexa, generics); OR B. Patient requires administration by nasogastric or gastrostomy/gastric tube. 2. If ranolazine extended-release tablets (Ranexa, generics) are non-formulary, approve if the patient meets one of the following (A, B, <u>or</u> C): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> A. Patient has tried two of the following: beta blockers, calcium-channel blockers, or nitrates; OR Note: Two products in the same class would satisfy this criterion. B. Patient has difficulty swallowing oral dosage forms and is unable to try a beta-blocker, calcium-channel blocker, or a nitrate; OR C. Patient has already been started on a ranolazine product (e.g., Ranexa, Aspruzo Sprinkle).
Astagraf XL	tacrolimus extended-release capsules	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried and cannot take tacrolimus immediate-release capsules (Prograf, generics), if formulary. If tacrolimus immediate-release capsules (Prograf, generics) are non-formulary, approve. 2. If the patient has already started on therapy with Astagraf XL, approve.
Atorvaliq	atorvastatin calcium oral suspension	<p><u>Compliance with the Affordable Care Act, HRSA Guidelines, and PHS Act section 2713 is NOT required.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried, and according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with three statins from the following list (if three are formulary or two if only two are formulary, or one if only is formulary): lovastatin, rosuvastatin (Crestor, generics), atorvastatin (Lipitor, generics), fluvastatin (Lescol/XL, generics), a pitavastatin product (Livalo, Zypitamag), pravastatin (Pravachol), or simvastatin (Zocor, generics). If none are formulary, approve. 2. Patients who cannot swallow or have difficulty swallowing tablets or capsules, approve. <p>OR</p> <p><u>Compliance with the Affordable Care Act, HRSA Guidelines, and PHS Act section 2713 is required.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried, and according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with three statins from the following list (if three are formulary or two if only two are formulary, or one if only is formulary): lovastatin, rosuvastatin (Crestor, generics), atorvastatin (Lipitor, generics), fluvastatin (Lescol/XL, generics), a pitavastatin product (Livalo, Zypitamag), pravastatin (Pravachol), or simvastatin (Zocor, generics). If none are formulary, approve. 2. Patients who cannot swallow or have difficulty swallowing tablets or capsules, approve.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>3. The patient meets both of the following (i <u>and</u> ii):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. The requested non-formulary drug is being prescribed for the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease (CVD) for an adult aged 40 to 75 years who has one or more CVD risk factors (i.e., dyslipidemia, diabetes, hypertension, or smoking) and an estimated 10-year CVD event risk of 10% or greater and who does NOT have a history of (or signs or symptoms of) CVD (for example: symptomatic coronary artery disease, ischemic stroke); AND ii. Other formulary alternative(s) would not be as medically appropriate for the patient as the requested non-formulary drug.
Atropine sulfate 1% ophthalmic solution (preservative free) [brand]	atropine sulfate 1% ophthalmic solution	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Direct the patient to generic atropine sulfate 1% ophthalmic solution. 2. Patients with a known sensitivity to a preservative (e.g., benzalkonium chloride [BAK]), approve.
Augtyro	repotrectinib capsules	<p><u>ROS1-positive non-small cell lung cancer.</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried Rozlytrek. If Rozlytrek is non-formulary, approve. 2. If Augtyro has not been tried previously, approve if the patient has symptomatic systemic progression (multiple lesions) on Rozlytrek (entrectinib capsules and pellet packet), Xalkori (crizotinib capsules), or Zykadia (ceritinib capsules and tablets). 3. Approve if the patient has congestive heart failure or, according to the prescriber, the patient has a risk of QT prolongation. 4. Approve if the patient has already been started on therapy with Augtyro.
Auvelity	dextromethorphan hydrobromide and bupropion hydrochloride extended-release tablets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried at least two different antidepressants, one of which must be bupropion and one additional antidepressant [documentation required]. <u>Note:</u> Examples of antidepressants include selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors (SNRIs), tricyclic antidepressants (TCAs), mirtazapine, etc. 2. Suicidal ideation: approve. 3. Patient is currently taking or has taken Auvelity at any time in the past: approve [documentation required].
Aveed	testosterone undecanoate for intramuscular use	Approve if the patient has tried one of the following injectable testosterone products, if one is formulary: testosterone enanthate injection [generics], testosterone cypionate injection [Depo-Testosterone, generics], or Xyosted. If none are formulary, approve.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Balcoltra	ethinyl estradiol 0.02 mg; levonorgestrel 0.1 mg; ferrous bisglycinate tablet	<p><u>Compliance with the Affordable Care Act, HRSA Guidelines, and PHS Act section 2713 is NOT required.</u></p> <p>1. Approve if the patient has tried four other oral contraceptive agents.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><u>Compliance with the Affordable Care Act, HRSA Guidelines, and PHS Act section 2713 is required.</u></p> <p>2. Approve if the patient meets one of the following criteria (i or ii):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Patient has tried four other oral contraceptive agents; OR ii. The requested non-formulary drug is being prescribed primarily for the prevention of pregnancy and other oral contraceptive agents would not be as medically appropriate for the patient as the requested non-formulary drug.
Basaglar Tempo Pen	Insulin glargine U-100 Tempo Pen	<p>Approve if the patient meets the following (1, 2, <u>and</u> 3):</p> <p>1. Patient will use or is using Basaglar Tempo Pen with the Tempo Smart Button; AND</p> <p>2. Patient has tried a basal insulin pen; AND</p> <p>3. Patient was unable to adhere to a regimen using a standard basal insulin pen, according to the prescriber [documentation required].</p> <p>Note: Document the specific issue(s) with adherence that would be solved by the use of a Tempo Pen.</p>
Beconase AQ	beclomethasone nasal spray	<p>Approve if the patient has tried five nasal steroids from the following list, if formulary (or four if four are formulary or three if three are formulary or two if two are formulary or one if one is formulary): fluticasone nasal spray, mometasone nasal spray (Nasonex, generics), flunisolide nasal spray (generics), Omnaris, Qnasl, or Zetonna.</p> <p>Note: Over-the-counter (OTC) nasal steroids would count as a trial of an alternative.</p>
Besivance	besifloxacin ophthalmic suspension 0.6%	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried two products from the following list, (if two are formulary, or one if one is formulary): gatifloxacin 0.5% ophthalmic solution (Zymaxid, generics), moxifloxacin ophthalmic solution (Vigamox, Moxeza, generics), levofloxacin 0.5% ophthalmic solution, ofloxacin 0.3% ophthalmic solution (Ocuflox, generics), or ciprofloxacin 0.3% ophthalmic solution (Ciloxan, generics). If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>2. Approve if there is laboratory data that the patient has an eye infection due to pathogens resistant to ciprofloxacin and one other ophthalmic quinolone.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>3. For the treatment of currently active eye infections: approve in patients already receiving Besivance therapy to complete the course of therapy.</p>
Besremi	ropeginterferon alfa-2b-njft subcutaneous injection	See <i>Oncology (Injectable) – Besremi Prior Authorization Policy</i> criteria.
Betimol	timolol hemihydrates 0.25% and 0.5% ophthalmic solution	<p>Approve if the patient has tried four of the following, if formulary (or three if three are formulary or two if two are formulary or one if one is formulary): 1) levobunolol ophthalmic solution, 2) a timolol product (Istalol, Timoptic/XE, generics), 3) a betaxolol ophthalmic solution (generics or Betoptic S), or 4) carteolol ophthalmic solution (generics). If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>Note: If the patient tried the brand version of a generic equivalent product, then this trial would count towards the requirement.</p>
Bevespi Aerosphere	glycopyrrolate and formoterol fumarate inhalation aerosol	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried three of Anoro Ellipta, Duaklir Pressair, or Stiolto Respimat, if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if one is formulary. If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>2. If the patient has a low inspiratory flow rate and is unable to use a dry powder inhaler (DPI), approve if the patient has tried Stiolto Respimat, if formulary. If Stiolto Respimat is non-formulary, approve.</p>
Bijuva	estradiol 1 mg and progesterone 100 mg capsules	<p>Approve if the patient meets the following (A, B and C):</p> <p>A. Patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with one product from the following list, if formulary: Activella (including generics of Activella: Mimvey, Amabelz, and estradiol-norethindrone); AND</p> <p>B. Patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with one product from the following list: Femhrt (including generics of Femhrt: Jinteli, Fyavolv, norethindrone-ethinyl estradiol); AND</p> <p>C. Patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with one of Premphase or Prempro, if formulary.</p> <p>Note: If none are formulary in A, B and C, approve. If none are formulary in A, B, or C, the other(s) would still need to be tried.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Bimzelx	bimekizumab-bkzx subcutaneous injection	See standard Inflammatory Conditions (Bimzelx) Preferred Specialty Management Policy for National Preferred Formulary.
Bonjesta	doxylamine succinate and pyridoxine hydrochloride extended-release tablets	Approve if the patient has tried, and according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with doxylamine-pyridoxine (Diclegis, generics), if formulary. If doxylamine-pyridoxine (Diclegis, generics) are non-formulary, approve if the patient has tried doxylamine AND pyridoxine (Vitamin B6).
BromSite	bromfenac 0.075% ophthalmic solution	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Approve if the patient has tried two products from the following list (if two are formulary, or one of the following if one is formulary): Nevanac, Ilevro, diclofenac ophthalmic solution (generics), Acuvail, ketorolac ophthalmic solution (Acular, Acular LS, generics), bromfenac 0.09% ophthalmic solution (generics), or Prolensa. If none of the agents are formulary, then approve. Patients with a sulfite allergy: approve if the patient has tried two of the following, if two are formulary (or one if only one is formulary): diclofenac ophthalmic solution (generics), Nevanac, Ilevro, Acuvail, or ketorolac ophthalmic solution (Acular, Acular LS, generics). If none are formulary, approve. Note: If the patient tried the brand version of a generic equivalent product, then this trial would count towards the requirement.
budesonide-formoterol (authorized generic of Symbicort)	budesonide-formoterol (inhalation aerosol)	The patient is directed to use Symbicort (brand), if formulary. If Symbicort (brand) is non-formulary, approve if the patient meets ONE of the following (1 <u>or</u> 2): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Patient has tried Dulera, if formulary. If Dulera is non-formulary, approve; OR Patient has chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD).
Bupap tablet	butalbital 50 mg, acetaminophen 300 mg tablet	Approve if the patient has tried one other formulary butalbital-containing product, if one is formulary (e.g., butalbital/acetaminophen capsule or tablet, butalbital/acetaminophen/caffeine capsule or tablet, butalbital/acetaminophen/caffeine/codeine capsule, butalbital/aspirin/caffeine capsule or tablet, butalbital/aspirin/caffeine/codeine capsule). If none are formulary, approve.
Cabtreo	clindamycin phosphate, adapalene and benzoyl peroxide topical gel	Approve if the patient meets BOTH of the following (A <u>and</u> B): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Patient has concomitantly tried ALL three of the following products [documentation required]: 1) a topical benzoyl peroxide product, 2) a topical tretinoin-containing or adapalene-containing product, and 3) a topical clindamycin-containing product; AND

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		B. According to the prescriber, there is a significant clinical concern such that the patient is unable to continue to use the products in criterion A.
Carac and authorized generic 0.5%	fluorouracil 0.5% cream	Approve if the patient has tried one of the following products, if formulary: Tolak, Fluoroplex, fluorouracil 2% solution, fluorouracil 5% solution, or fluorouracil 5% cream (Efudex, generics). If none are formulary, approve.
Carospir	spironolactone oral suspension	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried and cannot take spironolactone tablets (Aldactone, generics), if formulary. If spironolactone tablets (Aldactone, generics) are non-formulary, approve. 2. Approve if the patient cannot swallow spironolactone tablets.
Cetraxal	ciprofloxacin 0.2% otic solution	Approve if the patient has tried one of the following, if one is formulary: ofloxacin otic solution (generics) or ciprofloxacin 0.2% otic solution (generic). If none are formulary, approve.
Ciloxan ointment	ciprofloxacin ophthalmic ointment 0.3%	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried four products from the following list, if formulary (or three if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if one is formulary): ciprofloxacin 0.3% ophthalmic solution (Ciloxan, generics), gatifloxacin 0.5% ophthalmic solution (Zymaxid, generics), moxifloxacin 0.5% ophthalmic solution (Vigamox, generics), levofloxacin 0.5% ophthalmic solution, or ofloxacin 0.3% ophthalmic solution (Ocuflox, generics). If none are formulary, approve. 2. If the patient is allergic to benzalkonium chloride, approve if the patient has tried moxifloxacin (Vigamox, generics), if formulary. If moxifloxacin (Vigamox, generics) are non-formulary, approve. 3. For the treatment of currently active eye infections: approve in patients already receiving Ciloxan ointment to complete the course of therapy.
Cimzia	certolizumab powder for injection	See standard Inflammatory Conditions (Cimzia) Preferred Specialty Management Policy for National Preferred Formulary.
Cipro HC Otic Suspension	ciprofloxacin/hydrocortisone otic suspension, 0.2%/1%	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried both products from the following list: 1) ciprofloxacin-dexamethasone otic suspension (Ciprodex otic suspension, generics) and 2) ciprofloxacin-fluocinolone otic (authorized generic of Otovel) or Otovel otic solution, if formulary. If none are formulary, approve. 2. Patient has a benzalkonium chloride sensitivity: approve if the patient has tried one of ciprofloxacin-fluocinolone otic (authorized generic of Otovel) or Otovel, if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
ciprofloxacin/ fluocinolone otic solution (authorized generic to Otovel)	ciprofloxacin and fluocinolone acetonide otic solution, 0.3%/0.025%	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Direct the patient to Otovel (brand), if formulary. 2. If Otovel (brand) is non-formulary, approve if the patient has tried both 1) ciprofloxacin-dexamethasone otic suspension (Ciprodex otic suspension, generics) and 2) Cipro HC otic suspension (or one if one is formulary). If neither are formulary, approve. 3. If Otovel (brand) is non-formulary, patients treating acute otitis media through tympanostomy tubes (AOMT), patients with a perforated ear drum (tympanic membrane), or patients < 1 year of age: approve if the patient has tried ciprofloxacin-dexamethasone otic suspension (Ciprodex otic suspension, generics), if formulary. If ciprofloxacin- dexamethasone otic suspension (Ciprodex otic suspension, generics) are non-formulary, approve. 4. If Otovel (brand) is non-formulary, patient has a known hypersensitivity to a preservative (e.g., benzalkonium chloride [BAK], benzyl alcohol), approve.
citalopram 30 mg capsules	citalopram capsules	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Direct to citalopram 10 mg or 20 mg tablets. 2. Approve if, according to the prescriber, there is a significant clinical concern such that the patient is unable to use the citalopram 10 mg and/or 20 mg tablets.
Clenia Plus and authorized generic	sodium sulfacetamide 9%- sulfur 4.25% suspension	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Direct the patient to a topical product containing sodium sulfacetamide-sulfur (e.g., generic sodium sulfacetamide-sulfur 9.8%-4.8% topical cleanser, generic sodium sulfacetamide-sulfur 8%-4% topical suspension). 2. Approve if, according to the prescriber, there is a significant clinical concern such that the patient is unable to use a generic topical product containing sodium sulfacetamide/sulfur.
Clenpiq	sodium picosulfate; magnesium oxide; anhydrous citric acid solution	<p><u>Compliance with the Affordable Care Act, HRSA Guidelines, and PHS Act section 2713 is NOT required.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient meets one of the following (a <u>or</u> b): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Patient has tried one of the following, if formulary: 1) PEG3350/Ascorbic Acid powder pack (Moviprep, generic) OR 2) Sod Sul-Potass Sul-Magnesium sol prep kit (Suprep, generic). If neither are formulary, approve; OR b. Patient is < 12 years of age. 2. If only PEG3350/Ascorbic Acid powder (Moviprep, generic) is formulary, approve if the patient meets one of the following criteria (a, b, c, <u>or</u> d): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Patient has tried PEG3350/Ascorbic Acid powder packet (Moviprep, generics). If PEG3350/Ascorbic Acid powder packet (Moviprep, generics) are non-formulary, approve; OR b. The patient is less than 18 years of age; OR

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>c. Patients with phenylketonuria; OR d. Patients with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><u>Compliance with the Affordable Care Act, HRSA Guidelines, and PHS Act section 2713 is required.</u></p> <p>1. Approve if the patient meets one of the following (a <u>or</u> b):</p> <p>a. Patient has tried one of the following, if formulary: 1) PEG3350/Ascorbic Acid powder pack (Moviprep, generic) OR 2) Sod Sul-Potass Sul-Magnesium sol prep kit (Suprep, generic). If neither are formulary, approve; OR</p> <p>b. Patient is < 12 years of age.</p> <p>2. If only PEG3350/Ascorbic Acid powder (Moviprep, generic) is formulary, approve if the patient meets one of the following criteria (a, b, c, <u>or</u> d):</p> <p>a. Patient has tried PEG3350/Ascorbic Acid powder packet (Moviprep, generics). If PEG3350/Ascorbic Acid powder packet (Moviprep, generics) are non-formulary, approve; OR</p> <p>b. The patient is less than 18 years of age; OR</p> <p>c. Patients with phenylketonuria; OR</p> <p>d. Patients with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency.</p> <p>3. Patient meets both of the following (a <u>and</u> b):</p> <p>a. The requested non-formulary drug is being prescribed for bowel preparation as part of a colorectal cancer screening procedure in a patient between the ages of 45 years and 75 years old; AND</p> <p>b. Other formulary alternative(s) would not be as medically appropriate for the patient as the requested non-formulary drug.</p>
Climara Pro	estradiol/levonorgestrel patch	Approve if the patient has tried CombiPatch, if formulary. If CombiPatch is non-formulary, approve if the patient has tried one oral estrogen/progestin combination product (e.g., estradiol/norethindrone [Activella, generics], Prempro, Premphase, ethinyl estradiol/norethindrone acetate [Femhrt, generics], Prefest, Angeliq).
Cloderm cream (and authorized generic) [Authorized generic only]	clocortolone pivalate 0.1% cream	Approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with five unique, generic prescription-strength topical corticosteroid products. Note: Examples of topical steroid products include: betamethasone, fluocinolone acetonide, hydrocortisone valerate, mometasone, triamcinolone acetonide.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>Note: The five products must be chemically unique (i.e., a trial of betamethasone 0.1% and 0.05% would NOT fulfill the requirement).</p>
colchicine capsules	colchicine capsules	Approve if the patient has tried one product from the following list: colchicine tablets (Colcris, generics), Mitigare capsules, or Gloperba oral solution, if one is formulary. If none are formulary, approve.
Complera	emtricitabine/rilpivirine/tenofovir disoproxil fumarate (TDF) tablets	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried Odefsey, if formulary. If Odefsey is non-formulary, approve if the patient has tried one of the following products: Biktarvy, Genvoya, Stribild, Triumeq, Symtuza, efavirenz-emtricitabine-tenofovir disoproxil fumarate (Atripla, generics), efavirenz-lamivudine-tenofovir (Symfi, Symfi Lo, generics), if formulary. If none are formulary, approve. 2. Approve if the patient is currently taking single-entity or combination products containing emtricitabine, rilpivirine, and tenofovir disoproxil fumarate and is requesting Complera for a single-table regimen. 3. Patients already started on therapy with Complera: approve.
Condylox 0.5% topical gel	podofilox 0.5% gel	<p>Approve if the patient has tried two of the following (if two are formulary or one if one is formulary): podofilox 0.5% topical solution, imiquimod cream (Aldara, generics), or Veregen ointment. If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>Note: If the patient has perianal warts, the patient would only need to try one formulary agent.</p>
Conjupri and levamlodipine	levamlodipine tablets	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR a significant intolerance with four formulary products from the following list: amlodipine, felodipine, nifedipine LA, nisoldipine (if four are formulary, or three if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if one is formulary). 2. 2. If the patient is < 18 years of age, approve if the patient has tried amlodipine, if formulary. If amlodipine is non-formulary, approve.
Conzip and tramadol ER capsule	tramadol ER capsule	Approve, if per the prescriber, the patient is unable to use generic tramadol ER tablets.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Corlanor	ivabradine tablets and solution	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried, or is currently taking a beta-blocker (e.g., bisoprolol, carvedilol, metoprolol) OR the patient has a contraindication to beta-blockers. 2. Heart failure due to dilated cardiomyopathy, approve if the patient is < 18 years of age. 3. Inappropriate sinus tachycardia: approve. 4. Approve if the patient has already been started on Corlanor.
Cortifoam	hydrocortisone acetate aerosol foam	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried budesonide foam (Uceris foam, generics), if formulary. If budesonide foam (Uceris foam, generics) are non-formulary, approve if the patient has tried one corticosteroid enema from the following list (if one is formulary): Cortenema or hydrocortisone enema. If neither are formulary, approve. 2. Patients who are unable to retain a corticosteroid enema: approve if the patient has tried budesonide foam (Uceris foam, generics), if formulary. If budesonide foam (Uceris foam, generics) are non-formulary, approve.
Cortrophin Gel (Purified)	repository corticotropin subcutaneous or intramuscular injection	No exceptions are recommended. There is a lack of updated clinical efficacy data and potential safety concerns with long-term use. (NOTE: It is not appropriate to use standard global criteria for this medication; Denial reason is: No exceptions are recommended. There is a lack of updated clinical efficacy data and insufficient information to determine clinically meaningful benefits.)
Crinone 4% Gel	progesterone gel 4%	Approve if the patient has tried one product from the following list (if one is formulary): medroxyprogesterone [Provera, generics], megestrol acetate, norethindrone tablets, or progesterone capsules (Prometrium, generics). If none are formulary, approve.
Crinone 8% Gel	progesterone gel 8%	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. For use as progesterone supplementation/replacement to achieve or maintain pregnancy: approve if the patient has tried Endometrin, if formulary. If Endometrin is non-formulary, approve. 2. Patients started on a course of therapy with Crinone 8% gel for progesterone supplementation/replacement to achieve or maintain pregnancy: approve to complete the current course of therapy. 3. Approve if the patient has tried one product from the following list (if one is formulary): medroxyprogesterone [Provera, generics], megestrol acetate, norethindrone tablets, or progesterone capsules (Prometrium, generics). If none are formulary, approve.
Cuvrior	trientine tetrahydrochlor	Approve if the patient has tried trientine capsules (Syprine, generics), if formulary.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
	ide 300 mg tablets	<p>If trientine capsules (Syprine, generics) are non-formulary, approve if the patient meets one of the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried one penicillamine product: penicillamine (Cuprimine, generics) or penicillamine (Depen, generics), if one is formulary. If neither are formulary, approve. 2. Approve if per the prescriber, the patient is intolerant to penicillamine or the patient has clinical features indicating the potential for intolerance to penicillamine (i.e., history of any renal disease, congestive splenomegaly causing severe thrombocytopenia, autoimmune tendency). 3. Approve if, per the prescribing physician, the patient has a contraindication to penicillamine. 4. Approve if the patient has neurological manifestations of Wilson’s Disease. 5. Approve if the patient is pregnant. 6. Approve if the patient has been started on therapy with Cuvrior.
Cystadrops	cysteamine ophthalmic solution	Cystinosis with Corneal Cysteine Crystal Deposits: Approve, if the patient has tried Cystaran, if formulary. If Cystaran is non-formulary, approve.
dapagliflozin tablets	dapagliflozin tablets	<p>Direct to Farxiga (brand), if formulary.</p> <p>If Farxiga (brand) is non-formulary:</p> <p>Approve if the patient has tried, according to the prescriber, and experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with Jardiance, if formulary. If Jardiance is non-formulary, approve.</p>
dapagliflozin-metformin ER tablets	dapagliflozin-metformin ER tablets	<p>Direct to Xigduo XR (brand), if formulary.</p> <p>If Xigduo XR (brand) is non-formulary:</p> <p>Approve if the patient has tried two formulary alternatives from the following list, if formulary (or one if one is formulary): Synjardy, Synjardy XR, or Segluromet. If none are formulary, approve if the patient has tried metformin (Glucophage, Glucophage ER, generics) AND three formulary alternatives from the following list, if formulary (or three if three are formulary or two if two are formulary or one if one is formulary): Farxiga, Jardiance, or Steglatro.</p> <p><u>Note:</u> Synjardy and Synjardy XR would count as one alternative.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Dartisla ODT	glycopyrrolate orally disintegrating tablets	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Direct to glycopyrrolate tablets. 2. Approve if, according to the prescriber, there is a significant clinical concern such that the patient is unable to use glycopyrrolate tablets.
Daybue	trofinetide oral solution	See standard <i>Neurology – Daybue Prior Authorization Policy</i> criteria.
Delstrigo	doravirine/lamivudine/tenofovir disoproxil fumarate tablets	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried one of the following products: Biktarvy, Genvoya, Odefsey, Stribild, Complera, Triumeq, Symtuza, efavirenz-lamivudine-tenofovir (Symfi, Symfi Lo, generics), if formulary. If none are formulary, approve. 2. Patient < 18 years of age AND weighing ≥ 35 kg (77 pounds), approve if the patient has tried one of Biktarvy, Genvoya, Odefsey, Stribild, Complera, or efavirenz-lamivudine-tenofovir (Symfi Lo, generics), if formulary. If none are formulary, approve. 3. Approve if the patient is currently taking single-entity or combination products containing doravirine, lamivudine, and tenofovir disoproxil fumarate and is requesting Delstrigo for a single tablet regimen. 4. Patients already started on therapy with Delstrigo, approve.
Dexilant and authorized generic	dexlansoprazole delayed-release capsules	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried five proton pump inhibitors (PPIs). Note: Examples of PPIs include rabeprazole delayed-release (DR) tablets (Aciphex, generics), Aciphex Sprinkle DR capsules or authorized generic, esomeprazole DR capsules (Nexium, generics), Nexium DR packet (granules for oral suspension), pantoprazole DR tablets (Protonix, generics), Protonix suspension (granules), lansoprazole DR capsules (Prevacid, generics), lansoprazole oral disintegrating tablets (Prevacid Solutab, generics), omeprazole DR capsules (Prilosec, generics), Prilosec DR suspension, omeprazole/sodium bicarbonate capsules (Zegerid, generics), or omeprazole/sodium bicarbonate packet (Zegerid, generics). Note: The requested agent would NOT count as a trial of an alternative. 2. Patients < 18 years of age OR patients who have difficulty swallowing tablets/capsules: Approve if the patient has tried four proton pump inhibitors (PPIs) from the following list, if formulary (or three if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if one is formulary): 1) rabeprazole sprinkle; 2) an esomeprazole product (esomeprazole DR capsules [Nexium, generics], esomeprazole packet [Nexium granules for

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		oral suspension, generic]); 3) pantoprazole suspension (granules) [Protonix suspension, generic]; 4) a lansoprazole product (lansoprazole DR capsules [Prevacid, generics], lansoprazole oral disintegrating tablets [Prevacid Solutab, generics]); 5) an omeprazole product (omeprazole DR capsules [Prilosec, generics], Prilosec DR suspension). If none are formulary, approve.
DexPak 6 day/10 day/13 day and generics	dexamethasone 1.5 mg tablets (6 day, 10 day, and 13 day dose pack)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Direct to the dexamethasone 1.5 mg tablets (not packed as dose packs). 2. Approve if, according to the prescriber, there is a significant clinical concern such that the patient is unable to use dexamethasone 1.5 mg tablets (not packed as dose packs). <p>Approval duration: 14 days</p>
Dhivy	carbidopa and levodopa immediate-release tablets	<p>Approve if dose prescribed cannot be obtained with carbidopa-levodopa tablets (Sinemet, generics) or half-tablets.</p> <p>Note: Dhivy can be split into a ¼ of a tablet (i.e., 6.25 mg of carbidopa and 25 mg of levodopa).</p>
Diabetic Supplies	Blood glucose meters /test strips/ control solutions/ continuous glucose monitoring products	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried one formulary meter/test strip/control solution. If none are formulary, approve. 2. Patients using an insulin pump/meter system that is not compatible with one of the available formulary alternatives: approve. 3. If the request is for Freestyle Precision Neo strips for use in a Freestyle Libre reader, approve. 4. Patients who are blind or significantly visually impaired who are requesting a meter with audio capabilities: approve if the patient has tried one other formulary meter with audio capabilities. If there are no formulary meters with audio capabilities, approve. <p>Note: Meters with audio capabilities include Advocate (Redi-Code plus speaking meter), Arkray (Glucocard Expression, Glucocard Shine Express), Foracare (Fora D40D, Fora D40G, Fora Gtel, Fora Premium V10 BLE, Fora Test N' Go Advance Voice, Fora Tn'G Voice, Fora V30), Oak Tree Health (EasyMax V, Fortiscare V3), Omnis Health (Embrace Talk), Prodigy (Prodigy Autocode, Prodigy Voice), Relion Premier Voice.</p>
diclofenac epolamine 1.3% topical patch (authorized)	diclofenac epolamine 1.3% topical patch	Direct the patient to use Flector patch (brand), if formulary. If Flector patch (brand) is non-formulary, approve if the patient has tried, and according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with four products from the following list (if four are formulary or three if three are formulary or

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
generic of Flector Patch)		two if two are formulary or one if one is formulary): Licart 1.3% topical system, Pennsaid 2.0% topical solution (pump), diclofenac sodium 1.5% topical solution (generics), or prescription diclofenac sodium topical 1% gel (Voltaren 1% gel, generics), if one is formulary. If none are formulary, approve if the patient has tried over-the-counter Voltaren 1% gel.
Dipentum	olsalazine capsule	Approve if the patient has tried two products from the following list (if two are formulary, or one if one is formulary): mesalamine delayed-release tablets (Asacol HD, generics), sulfasalazine (generics), mesalamine delayed-release tablets (Lialda, generics), mesalamine delayed-release capsule (Delzicol, generics), balsalazide (Colazal, generics), mesalamine extended-release capsules (Apriso, generics) or Pentasa. If none are formulary, approve. Note: If the patient tried the brand version of a generic equivalent product, then this trial would count towards the requirement.
Doral and authorized generic	quazepam tablets	Approve if the patient has tried estazolam or lorazepam if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve.
Doryx DR 80 mg and authorized generic	doxycycline hyclate delayed-release tablets	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Direct patient to other doxycycline products. 2. Approve if, per the prescriber, the 80 mg tablet is required to meet the prescribed dosing requirement.
Doryx MPC	doxycycline hyclate tablet, delayed-release	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Direct patient to other doxycycline products. 2. Approve if, according to the prescriber, there is a significant clinical concern such that the patient is unable to use a generic doxycycline product.
Drizalma Sprinkle	duloxetine delayed-release capsules	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried one product from the following list (if one is formulary): duloxetine capsules (Cymbalta, generics), Fetzima, desvenlafaxine succinate extended-release (ER) [Pristiq, generics], venlafaxine ER capsules (Effexor XR, generics), or venlafaxine extended-release tablets. If none are formulary, approve. Note: If patient has tried venlafaxine immediate-release, a trial of venlafaxine extended-release is not required. 2. Approve if the patient is unable to swallow, has difficulty swallowing, or requires administration via a nasogastric tube.
Drysol	aluminum chloride 20% topical solution	<u>Hyperhidrosis in the axillae, palms, or soles.</u> Approve if the patient has tried, for at least 4 weeks, and experienced inadequate efficacy with one over-the-counter

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		aluminum-containing product (such as Certain Dri, Bromi-lotion) [documentation required] .
Duaklir Pressair	aclidinium bromide and formoterol fumarate inhalation powder	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried three of Anoro Ellipta, Bevespi Aerosphere, or Stiolto Respimat, if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary or one if one is formulary. 2. If the patient is unable to coordinate breath and actuation with a metered-dose inhaler (MDI), approve if the patient has tried Anoro Ellipta, if formulary. If Anoro Ellipta is non-formulary, approve.
Durlaza	aspirin extended-release capsules	Approve if the patient has tried and cannot take two other single-entity oral aspirin products.
Durysta	bimatoprost implant	<p>Approve if the patient meets the following (A, B <u>and</u> C):</p> <p>A. The patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with at least two ophthalmic prostaglandins (either as monotherapy or as concomitant therapy); AND Note: Examples of ophthalmic prostaglandins include bimatoprost 0.03% ophthalmic solution, latanoprost 0.005% ophthalmic solution, travoprost 0.004% ophthalmic solution; Lumigan® (bimatoprost 0.01% ophthalmic solution), Vyzulta® (latanoprostene bunod 0.024% ophthalmic solution), Xelpros™ (latanoprost 0.005% ophthalmic emulsion), tafluprost 0.0015% ophthalmic solution, Iyuzeh (latanoprost 0.005% ophthalmic solution), and Omlonti (omidenepeg isopropyl 0.002% ophthalmic solution).</p> <p>B. The patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with at least two other ophthalmic products from two different pharmacological classes (either as monotherapy or as concomitant therapy); AND Note: Examples of pharmacological classes of ophthalmic products for the treatment of open-angle glaucoma or ocular hypertension include beta-blockers, alpha-agonist (brimonidine), carbonic anhydrase inhibitors, and rho kinase inhibitor (netarsudil).</p> <p>C. The product is NOT being used for re-treatment of an eye previously treated with Durysta. Note: Durysta is approved for a one-time use in each eye. Repeat administration in previously treated eye(s) is not approvable.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Dxevo dose pack	dexamethasone 1.5 mg tablets (11-day pack)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Direct to the dexamethasone 1.5 mg tablets (not packed as dose packs). 2. Approve if, according to the prescriber, there is a significant clinical concern such that the patient is unable to use dexamethasone 1.5 mg tablets (not packed as dose packs). <p>Approval duration: 14 days</p>
Ecoza foam	econazole nitrate topical foam	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR a significant intolerance with four topical antifungals. 2. If the patient has an occluded fungal infection, such as intertrigo or erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica, approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber has experienced inadequate efficacy OR a significant intolerance with two topical antifungals. <p>Note: Examples of topical antifungals include: naftifine 1% or 2% cream or 1% gel (Naftin, generics), Naftin 2% gel, Lotrimin Ultra (over-the-counter [OTC]), clotrimazole 1% cream (OTC formulation), econazole 1% cream, ketoconazole 2% cream or foam (Extina, generics), Oxistat 1% lotion, oxiconazole 1% cream (Oxistat, generics), Ertaczo 2% cream, Exelderm 1% cream or solution, ciclopirox 0.77% cream or gel (generics), Mentax 1% cream, Xolegel 2% gel.</p>
Edarbi	azilsartan	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried five of the following, if five are formulary (or four if four are formulary or three if three are formulary or two if two are formulary; or one if only one is formulary): candesartan (Atacand, generics), irbesartan (Avapro, generics), olmesartan (Benicar, generics), losartan (Cozaar, generics), valsartan (Diovan, generics), telmisartan (Micardis, generics), or eprosartan. If none are formulary, approve. 2. Patients recently hospitalized (and discharged within 30 days) for a cardiovascular event (e.g., myocardial infarction [MI], hypertensive emergency) who has already been started and stabilized on Edarbi: approve.
Edarbyclor	azilsartan and chlorthalidone tablets	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried five of the following formulary angiotensin receptor blocker/diuretic combination products, if five are formulary, or four if four are formulary, or three if three are formulary, or two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): candesartan-hydrochlorothiazide (Atacand HCT, generics), irbesartan-hydrochlorothiazide (Avalide, generics), losartan-hydrochlorothiazide (Hyzaar, generics), telmisartan-hydrochlorothiazide (Micardis HCT, generics), valsartan-

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>hydrochlorothiazide (Diovan HCT, generics), olmesartan-hydrochlorothiazide (Benicar HCT, generics).</p> <p>2. Approve if the patient has tried chlorthalidone AND Edarbi, if Edarbi is formulary. If Edarbi is non-formulary, approve if the patient has tried five of the following formulary angiotensin receptor blockers (ARBs), if five are formulary or four if four are formulary or three if three are formulary, or two if only two are formulary; or one if only one is formulary): candesartan (Atacand, generics), irbesartan (Avapro, generics), olmesartan (Benicar, generics), losartan (Cozaar, generics), valsartan (Diovan, generics), telmisartan (Micardis, generics), or eprosartan. If none are formulary, approve.</p>
Elestrin	estradiol gel 0.06%	<p>Approve if the patient meets BOTH of the following (A and B):</p> <p>A. Patient has tried one formulary non-patch topical estradiol product: Estrogel, estradiol gel (transdermal) [Divigel, generics] Evamist, if one is formulary; AND</p> <p>B. Patient has tried one estradiol patch (e.g., Alora, estradiol patch [Climara, Vivelle Dot generics], Minivelle [generics]).</p> <p>Note: If no transdermal gels or sprays are formulary, the patient would still need to try an estradiol patch.</p>
Elyxyb	celecoxib oral solution	<p><u>Acute treatment of migraine.</u></p> <p>1. Direct the patient to celecoxib capsules. If celecoxib capsules (Celebrex, generics) are non-formulary, approve.</p> <p>2. Approve if, according to the prescriber, there is a significant clinical concern such that the patient is unable to use celecoxib capsules.</p>
Emend oral suspension	aprepitant oral suspension	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried one formulary alternative from the following list: aprepitant capsules (Emend, generics) or Varubi tablets. If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>2. Patients ≥ 12 and < 18 years of age: approve if the patient has tried aprepitant capsules (Emend, generics), if formulary. If aprepitant capsules (Emend, generics) are non-formulary, approve.</p> <p>3. Patients < 12 years of age: approve.</p> <p>4. Patients who cannot swallow or have difficulty swallowing capsules, approve.</p> <p>5. Approve if the patient has already started Emend oral suspension to complete all cycles in the current course of chemotherapy.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Emflaza	deflazacort tablets and oral suspension	See standard <i>Muscular Dystrophy – Emflaza Prior Authorization Policy criteria</i> .
Entadfi	finasteride 5 mg and tadalafil 5 mg capsules	<u>Benign Prostatic Hyperplasia (BPH)</u> . Approve if, according to the prescriber, the patient has a clinical reason they cannot take finasteride 5 mg and tadalafil 5 mg as separate agents.
Entyvio SC	vedolizumab for subcutaneous injection	See standard Inflammatory Conditions (Entyvio SC) Preferred Specialty Management Policy for National Preferred, High Performance, and Basic Formularies OR FLEX Formulary policies.
Envarsus XR	tacrolimus extended-release tablets	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried and cannot take tacrolimus immediate-release capsules (Prograf, generics), if formulary. If tacrolimus immediate-release capsules (Prograf, generics) are non-formulary, approve. 2. Approve if the patient has the CYP3A5*1 allele. <p>Note: The CYP3A5*1 allele is a gene variant determined by testing that may confer faster metabolism of certain medications.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. If the patient has already started on therapy with Envarsus XR, approve.
epinephrine auto-injector	epinephrine 0.15 mg, 0.3 mg auto-injector authorized generic (Amneal Pharmace, Avkare, A-S Medication)	Approve if the patient has tried one product from the following list, if one is formulary: epinephrine auto-injector (EpiPen/EpiPen Jr., generics). If none are formulary, approve.
Eprontia	topiramate oral solution	Approve if the patient has tried and cannot take topiramate sprinkle capsules (Topamax Sprinkle capsules), if formulary. If topiramate sprinkle capsules (Topamax Sprinkle capsules) are non-formulary, approve.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Ertaczo	sertaconazole nitrate 2% cream	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR a significant intolerance with four topical antifungals.</p> <p>2. If the patient has an occluded fungal infection, such as intertrigo or erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica, approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber has experienced inadequate efficacy OR a significant intolerance with two topical antifungals.</p> <p>Note: Examples of topical antifungals include: naftifine 1% or 2% cream or 1% gel (Naftin, generics), Naftin 2% gel, Lotrimin Ultra (over-the-counter [OTC]), clotrimazole 1% cream (OTC formulation), econazole 1% cream, ketoconazole 2% cream or foam (Extina, generics), Oxistat 1% lotion, oxiconazole 1% cream (Oxistat, generics), Ecoza foam, Exelderm 1% cream or solution, ciclopirox 0.77% cream or gel (generics), Mentax 1% cream, Xolegel 2% gel.</p>
Esgic capsule	butalbital 50 mg, acetaminophen 325 mg, caffeine 40 mg capsule or tablet	Approve if the patient has tried one other formulary butalbital-containing product, if one is formulary (e.g., butalbital/acetaminophen capsule or tablet, butalbital/acetaminophen/caffeine capsule or tablet, butalbital/acetaminophen/caffeine/codeine capsule, butalbital/aspirin/caffeine capsule or tablet, butalbital/aspirin/caffeine/codeine capsule). If none are formulary, approve.
esomeprazole strontium	esomeprazole strontium 49.3 mg capsules	Approve if the patient has tried five proton pump inhibitors (PPIs). Note: Examples of PPIs include rabeprazole delayed-release (DR) tablets (Aciphex, generics), Aciphex Sprinkle DR capsules or authorized generic, Dexilant DR capsules, esomeprazole DR capsules (Nexium, generics), pantoprazole DR tablets (Protonix, generics), Protonix suspension (granules), lansoprazole DR capsules (Prevacid, generics), lansoprazole oral disintegrating tablets (Prevacid Solutab, generics), omeprazole DR capsules (Prilosec, generics), Prilosec DR suspension, omeprazole/sodium bicarbonate capsules (Zegerid, generics), or omeprazole/sodium bicarbonate packet (Zegerid, generics).
Estring	estradiol 2 mg vaginal ring	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried two formulary alternatives from the following list (or one if only one is formulary): Imvexxy vaginal insert, Femring vaginal ring, Premarin Cream, estradiol 0.01% cream (Estrace Cream, generics), or estradiol vaginal tablet (e.g., Yuvafem, Vagifem, generics). If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>2. If according to the prescriber, the patient requires a low-dose vaginal product, approve if the patient has tried one of Imvexxy vaginal insert or estradiol vaginal tablets (e.g., Yuvagen,</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		Vagifem, generics), if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve.
Estrogel	estradiol gel 0.06%	<p>Approve if the patient meets BOTH of the following (A <u>and</u> B):</p> <p>A. Patient has tried one formulary non-patch topical estradiol product: Elestrin, Evamist, estradiol gel (transdermal) [Divigel, generics] if one is formulary; AND</p> <p>B. Patient has tried one estradiol patch (e.g., Alora, estradiol patch [Climara, Vivelle Dot generics], Minivelle [generics]).</p> <p>Note: If no transdermal gels or sprays are formulary, the patient would still need to try an estradiol patch.</p>
Evamist	estradiol transdermal spray	<p>Approve if the patient meets BOTH of the following (A <u>and</u> B):</p> <p>A. Patient has tried one formulary non-patch topical estradiol product: Elestrin, estradiol gel (transdermal) [Divigel, generics], Estrogel, if one is formulary; AND</p> <p>B. Patient has tried one estradiol patch (e.g., Alora, estradiol patch [Climara, Vivelle Dot generics], Minivelle [generics]).</p> <p>Note: If no transdermal gels or sprays are formulary, the patient would still need to try an estradiol patch.</p>
Exelderm and authorized generic (sulconazole nitrate 1%)	sulconazole nitrate 1% (cream and solution)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR a significant intolerance with four topical antifungals. If the patient has an occluded fungal infection, such as intertrigo or erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica, approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber has experienced inadequate efficacy OR a significant intolerance with two topical antifungals. <p>Note: Example of topical antifungals include: naftifine 1% or 2% cream or 1% gel (Naftin, generics), Naftin 2% gel, Lotrimin Ultra (over-the-counter [OTC]), clotrimazole 1% cream (OTC formulation), econazole 1% cream, Ecoza 1% foam, ketoconazole 2% cream or foam (Extina, generics), Oxistat 1% lotion, oxiconazole 1% cream (Oxistat, generics), Ertaczo 2% cream, ciclopirox 0.77% cream or gel (generics), Luzu 1% cream, Mentax 1% cream, Xolegel 2% gel.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Extavia	interferon beta-1b injection	<p><u>Relapsing form of multiple sclerosis.</u></p> <p>Note: Examples of relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis include clinically isolated syndrome, relapsing remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease.</p> <p>Approve if the patient meets one of the following (1 <u>or</u> 2):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Patient meets one of the following: (A <u>or</u> B) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Patient has tried three formulary products from the following list: Betaseron, Rebif, Avonex, or Plegridy [documentation required], if three are formulary (or two if two are formulary or one if one is formulary); OR B. If no beta-interferon products (above) are formulary, patient meets BOTH of the following (i <u>and</u> ii): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Patient has tried one oral fumarate product: Bafiertam, Vumerity, or dimethyl fumarate (Tecfidera, generics), if formulary; AND <p style="text-align: center;">Note: If no oral fumarate products are formulary, approve.</p> ii. Patient has tried one other agent for multiple sclerosis. <p style="text-align: center;">Note: Examples of other agents for multiple sclerosis include Mayzent, Ponvory, Zeposia, Gilenya, Tascenso ODT, Aubagio, glatiramer, Glatopa (Copaxone, generics).</p> 2. Patient has been established on Extavia for greater than or equal to 120 days, direct to Betaseron. If Betaseron is non-formulary, approve.
Ezallor Sprinkle	rosuvastatin capsules	<p><u>Compliance with the Affordable Care Act, HRSA Guidelines, and PHS Act section 2713 is NOT required.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried, and according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with three statins from the following list (if three are formulary or two if only two are formulary, or one if only is formulary): lovastatin, rosuvastatin (Crestor, generics), atorvastatin (Lipitor, generics), fluvastatin (Lescol/XL, generics), a pitavastatin product (Livalo, Zypitamag), pravastatin (Pravachol), or simvastatin (Zocor, generics). If none are formulary, approve. <p style="text-align: center;">Note: If the patient tried the brand version of a generic equivalent product, then this trial would count towards the requirement.</p> 2. Patients who cannot swallow or have difficulty swallowing tablets or capsules, approve. <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p><u>Compliance with the Affordable Care Act, HRSA Guidelines, and PHS Act section 2713 is required.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried, and according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with three statins from the following list (if three are formulary or two if only two are formulary, or one if only is formulary): lovastatin, rosuvastatin (Crestor, generics), atorvastatin (Lipitor, generics), fluvastatin (Lescol/XL, generics), a pitavastatin product (Livalo, Zypitamag), pravastatin (Pravachol), or simvastatin (Zocor, generics). If none are formulary, approve. <p>Note: If the patient tried the brand version of a generic equivalent product, then this trial would count towards the requirement.</p> 2. Patients who cannot swallow or have difficulty swallowing tablets or capsules, approve. 3. The patient meets both of the following (i and ii): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. The requested non-formulary drug is being prescribed for the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease (CVD) for an adult aged 40 to 75 years who has one or more CVD risk factors (i.e., dyslipidemia, diabetes, hypertension, or smoking) and an estimated 10-year CVD event risk of 10% or greater and who does NOT have a history of (or signs or symptoms of) CVD (for example: symptomatic coronary artery disease, ischemic stroke); AND ii. Other formulary alternative(s) would not be as medically appropriate for the patient as the requested non-formulary drug.
<p>Fabior and authorized generic</p>	<p>tazarotene 0.1% foam</p>	<p><u>Other diagnoses (e.g., acne vulgaris).</u> Approve if the patient meets the following (A and B):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> A. Patient has tried one of tazarotene cream (Tazorac cream, generics) or tazarotene gel (Tazorac gel, generics), if one is formulary. If none are formulary, approve; AND B. Patient has tried a topical tretinoin-containing product. <p>Note: Examples of topical retinoid products include tretinoin cream (Retin-A cream, generics), tretinoin gel (Retin-A gel, generics)</p> <p><u>Psoriasis.</u> Approve if the patient has tried one of tazarotene cream (Tazorac cream, generics) or tazarotene gel (Tazorac gel, generics), if one is formulary. If none are formulary, approve.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Femring	estradiol vaginal ring (0.05 mg and 0.10 mg)	Approve if the patient has tried two formulary alternatives from the following list (or one if only one is formulary): Imvexxy vaginal insert, Premarin cream, estradiol 0.01% cream (Estrace Cream, generics), Estrinring vaginal ring, estradiol vaginal tablet (e.g., Yuvaferm, Vagiferm, generics), estradiol patch (Climara, generics), estradiol patch (Vivelle Dot, generics), Menostar patch, estradiol tablets (Estrace, generics), Menest tablets, or Premarin tablets. If none are formulary, approve.
Fenoprofen capsules [brand]	fenoprofen capsules	<p>Approve if the patient has tried five prescription-strength, oral NSAIDs.</p> <p>Note: For example: fenoprofen (tablets/generic), etodolac (generics), flurbiprofen (Ansaid, generics), ibuprofen (e.g., Motrin, generics), ketoprofen (generics), meloxicam (Mobic, generics), nabumetone (generics), naproxen (e.g., Naprosyn, Naprelan, generics), oxaprozin (Daypro, generics), diclofenac (Voltaren XR, generics), piroxicam (Feldene, generics), indomethacin (generics).</p> <p>Note: Over-the-counter (OTC) NSAIDs would count if prescription-strength doses were used.</p> <p>Note: Five unique NSAIDs should be tried.</p>
Fensolvi	leuprolide acetate for injectable suspension	<p><u>Central Precocious Puberty; Gender-Dysphoric/Gender-Incongruent Persons; Persons Undergoing Gender Reassignment (Female-To-Male or Male-To-Female).</u></p> <p>Approve if the patient has tried both Lupron Depot-Ped and Triptodur, if formulary, (or one if one is formulary). If neither are formulary, approve.</p>
Fentora and authorized generic	fentanyl buccal tablet	See Opioids Transmucosal – Fentora FE
Fexmid	cyclobenzaprine tablet	Approve if the patient has tried and cannot take cyclobenzaprine tablets (generics), if formulary. If cyclobenzaprine tablets (generics) are non-formulary, approve.
Fiasp	insulin aspart injection vial, pen, cartridge, PumpCart	<p>Approve if the patient meets one of the following (1 or 2):</p> <p>A. Patient meets all of the following (A, B, and C):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Patient has tried Apidra, if formulary; AND B. Patient has tried one of the following, if formulary: Insulin Lispro (authorized generic of Humalog), Humalog, Lyumjev, or Admelog; AND <p>Note: If the patient has tried any product from B. regardless of formulary status, criterion B would be satisfied.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>C. Patient has tried one of the following, if formulary: NovoLog or Insulin Aspart (authorized generic of NovoLog); OR</p> <p>Note: If the patient has tried any product from C. regardless of formulary status, criterion C would be satisfied.</p> <p>Note: If no products in A, B, or C are formulary, approve.</p> <p>B. Patient is using an insulin pump that is not compatible with the formulary alternative(s), approve.</p>
Filspari	sparsentan tablets	See standard <i>Nephrology – Filspari Prior Authorization Policy</i> criteria.
Fintepla	fenfluramine oral solution	See standard <i>Antiepileptics – Fintepla Prior Authorization Policy</i> criteria.
Fioricet capsule	butalbital 50 mg, acetaminophen 300 mg, caffeine 40 mg capsule or tablet	Approve if the patient has tried one other formulary butalbital-containing product, if one is formulary (e.g., butalbital/acetaminophen capsule or tablet, butalbital/acetaminophen/caffeine capsule or tablet, butalbital/acetaminophen/caffeine/codeine capsule, butalbital/aspirin/caffeine capsule or tablet, butalbital/aspirin/caffeine/codeine capsule). If none are formulary, approve.
Fiorinal capsule	butalbital 50 mg, aspirin 325 mg, caffeine 40 mg capsule	Approve if the patient has tried one other formulary butalbital-containing product, if one is formulary (e.g., butalbital/acetaminophen capsule or tablet, butalbital/acetaminophen/caffeine capsule or tablet, butalbital/acetaminophen/caffeine/codeine capsule, butalbital/aspirin/caffeine capsule or tablet, butalbital/aspirin/caffeine/codeine capsule). If none are formulary, approve.
Firazyr	icatibant injection for subcutaneous use	1. See standard <i>Hereditary Angioedema – Icatibant Preferred Specialty Management Policy</i> criteria.
Firvanq and authorized generic vancomycin oral solution	vancomycin oral solution	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried vancomycin capsules (Vancocin oral capsule, generics) or vancomycin oral solution (Vancocin oral solution, generics), if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve.</p> <p>2. If the patient is unable to swallow or has difficulty swallowing capsules, approve if the patient has tried vancomycin oral</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		solution (Vancocin oral solution, generics), if formulary. If vancomycin oral solution is non-formulary, approve.
Flarex	fluorometholone acetate ophthalmic suspension 0.1%	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if patient has tried three formulary ophthalmic corticosteroids from the following list: 1) a dexamethasone product (generics or Maxidex), 2) a fluorometholone product (FML Liquifilm, generics; FML Forte), 3) difluprednate (Durezol, generics), 4) a loteprednol product (Lotemax, generics; Lotemax SM; Inveltys), or 5) a prednisolone product (Pred Forte, Omnipred, generics; Pred Mild), if three are formulary or two if two are formulary or one if one is formulary. If none are formulary, approve. 2. If the patient has elevated intraocular pressure (IOP) or glaucoma after a trial of another corticosteroid (i.e., topical, inhaled, oral, ophthalmic): approve if the patient has tried one of the following, if one is formulary: 1) a fluorometholone product (FML Liquifilm, generics; FML Forte), 2) a loteprednol product (Lotemax, generics; Lotemax SM; Inveltys), or 3) difluprednate (Durezol, generics). If none are formulary, approve. <p>Note: If the patient tried the brand version of a generic equivalent product, then this trial would count towards the requirement.</p>
Fleqsuvy	baclofen oral suspension, concentrated formulation	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Direct to oral baclofen tablets. 2. Patient is unable to or has difficulty swallowing oral tablets, approve if the patient has tried one of Ozobax solution or Lyvispah oral granules, if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve.
Flowtuss	hydrocodone bitartrate/guaifenesin oral solution	Approve if the patient has tried and cannot take two of the following, if two are formulary (or one if only one is formulary): codeine/guaifenesin oral solution (generics), Guaifenesin AC syrup, guaifenesin with codeine syrup (generics), Mar-Cof CG liquid, M-Clear WC liquid, Ninjacof XG liquid, Virtussin AC liquid, Obredon solution. If none are formulary, approve if the patient has tried two other prescription or over-the-counter (OTC) cough and cold products.
Flovent Diskus and authorized generic	fluticasone inhalation powder	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried five formulary alternatives from the following list (if five are formulary, or four if four are formulary, or three if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): Alvesco, a fluticasone inhaler (ArmonAir Digihaler, Arnuity Ellipta, fluticasone

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>propionate HFA [authorized generic of Flovent HFA]), a mometasone inhaler (Asmanex HFA, Asmanex Twisthaler), Pulmicort Flexhaler, or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. If the patient is < 12 years of age, approve if the patient has tried four formulary alternatives from the following list (if four are formulary, or three if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): a fluticasone inhaler (ArmonAir Digihaler, Arnuity Ellipta, fluticasone propionate HFA [authorized generic of Flovent HFA]), a mometasone inhaler (Asmanex Twisthaler, Asmanex HFA), Pulmicort Flexhaler, or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. If the patient is < 12 years of age and is unable to coordinate breath and actuation with a conventional metered-dose inhaler, approve if the patient has tried four formulary alternatives from the following list (if four are formulary or three if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): Asmanex Twisthaler, a fluticasone inhaler (ArmonAir Digihaler, Arnuity Ellipta), Pulmicort Flexhaler, or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve. b. If the patient is < 6 years of age, approve if the patient has tried three formulary alternatives from the following list (if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): a fluticasone inhaler (ArmonAir Digihaler, Arnuity Ellipta, fluticasone propionate HFA [authorized generic of Flovent HFA]), a mometasone inhaler (Asmanex Twisthaler, Asmanex HFA), or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. If the patient is < 6 years of age and is unable to coordinate breath and actuation with a conventional metered-dose inhaler, approve if the patient has tried three formulary alternatives from the following list (if three are formulary or two if two are formulary or one if only one is formulary): Asmanex Twisthaler, a fluticasone inhaler (ArmonAir Digihaler, Arnuity Ellipta), or Qvar RediHaler, if formulary. If none are formulary, approve. c. If the patient is ≤ 4 years of age, approve if the patient has tried three formulary alternatives from the following list (if three are formulary or two if two are formulary or one if only one is formulary): Asmanex Twisthaler, a fluticasone inhaler (ArmonAir Digihaler, fluticasone propionate HFA [authorized generic of Flovent HFA]), or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. If the patient is ≤ 4 years of age and is unable to coordinate breath and actuation with a conventional metered-dose inhaler, approve if the patient has tried three formulary alternatives from the following list (if three are formulary or two if two are formulary or one if

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>one is formulary): ArmonAir Digihaler, Asmanex Twisthaler or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>2. If the patient is unable to coordinate breath and actuation with a conventional metered-dose inhaler, approve if the patient has tried four formulary alternatives from the following list (if four are formulary or three if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): Asmanex Twisthaler, a fluticasone inhaler (ArmonAir Digihaler, Arnuity Ellipta), Pulmicort Flexhaler, or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>Note: If the patient tried the brand version of an authorized generic equivalent product, then this trial would count towards the requirement.</p>
<p>Flovent HFA</p>	<p>fluticasone inhalation aerosol HFA</p>	<p>Direct the patient to fluticasone propionate HFA, if formulary. If fluticasone propionate HFA is non-formulary:</p> <p>1. Approve if the patient has tried five formulary alternatives from the following list (if five are formulary, or four if four are formulary, or three if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): Alvesco, a fluticasone inhaler (ArmonAir Digihaler, Arnuity Ellipta, fluticasone propionate diskus [authorized generic of Flovent Diskus]), a mometasone inhaler (Asmanex HFA, Asmanex Twisthaler), Pulmicort Flexhaler, or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>a. If the patient is < 12 years of age, approve if the patient has tried four formulary alternatives from the following list (if four are formulary, or three if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): a fluticasone inhaler (ArmonAir Digihaler, Arnuity Ellipta, fluticasone propionate diskus [authorized generic of Flovent Diskus]), a mometasone inhaler (Asmanex Twisthaler, Asmanex HFA), Pulmicort Flexhaler, or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>i. If the patient is < 12 years of age and has a low inspiratory flow rate and is unable to use a dry powder inhaler, approve if the patient has tried both formulary alternatives from the following list (if both are formulary or one if one is only formulary): Asmanex HFA AND Qvar RediHaler. If neither are formulary, approve.</p> <p>b. If the patient is < 6 years of age, approve if the patient has tried three formulary alternatives from the following list (if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): a fluticasone inhaler (ArmonAir Digihaler, Arnuity Ellipta, fluticasone propionate diskus [authorized generic of Flovent Diskus]), a mometasone</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>inhaler (Asmanex Twisthaler, Asmanex HFA), or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. If the patient is < 6 years of age and has a low inspiratory flow rate and is unable to use a dry powder inhaler, approve if the patient has tried both formulary alternatives from the following list (if both are formulary or one if only one is formulary): Qvar RediHaler AND Asmanex HFA. If none are formulary, approve. c. If the patient is 4 years of age, approve if the patient has tried three formulary alternatives from the following list (if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): Asmanex Twisthaler, a fluticasone inhaler (ArmonAir Digihaler, fluticasone propionate diskus [authorized generic of Flovent Diskus]), or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. If the patient is 4 years of age and has a low inspiratory flow rate and is unable to use a dry powder inhaler, approve if the patient has tried Qvar RediHaler, if formulary. If Qvar RediHaler is non-formulary, approve. d. If the patient is < 4 years of age: approve. <p>2. If the patient has a low inspiratory flow rate and is unable to use a dry powder inhaler, approve if the patient has tried three formulary alternatives from the following list (if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): Alvesco, Asmanex HFA, or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>3. Patients with eosinophilic esophagitis: approve.</p> <p>Note: If the patient tried the brand version of an authorized generic equivalent product, then this trial would count towards the requirement..</p>
Fluticasone propionate HFA	fluticasone propionate HFA	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried five formulary alternatives from the following list (if five are formulary, or four if four are formulary, or three if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): Alvesco, a fluticasone inhaler (ArmonAir Digihaler, Arnuity Ellipta, fluticasone propionate diskus [authorized generic of Flovent Diskus]), a mometasone inhaler (Asmanex HFA, Asmanex Twisthaler), Pulmicort Flexhaler, or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. If the patient is < 12 years of age, approve if the patient has tried four formulary alternatives from the following list (if four are formulary, or three if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): a fluticasone inhaler (ArmonAir Digihaler, Arnuity Ellipta, fluticasone propionate diskus [authorized generic of Flovent Diskus]), a mometasone inhaler (Asmanex Twisthaler,

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>Asmanex HFA), Pulmicort Flexhaler, or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. If the patient is < 12 years of age and has a low inspiratory flow rate and is unable to use a dry powder inhaler, approve if the patient has tried both formulary alternatives from the following list (if both are formulary or one if one is only formulary): Asmanex HFA AND Qvar RediHaler. If neither are formulary, approve. b. If the patient is < 6 years of age, approve if the patient has tried three formulary alternatives from the following list (if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): a fluticasone inhaler (ArmonAir Digihaler, Arnuity Ellipta, fluticasone propionate diskus [authorized generic of Flovent Diskus]), a mometasone inhaler (Asmanex Twisthaler, Asmanex HFA), or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. If the patient is < 6 years of age and has a low inspiratory flow rate and is unable to use a dry powder inhaler, approve if the patient has tried both formulary alternatives from the following list (if both are formulary or one if only one is formulary): Qvar RediHaler AND Asmanex HFA. If none are formulary, approve. c. If the patient is 4 years of age, approve if the patient has tried three formulary alternatives from the following list (if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): Asmanex Twisthaler, a fluticasone inhaler (ArmonAir Digihaler, fluticasone propionate diskus [authorized generic of Flovent Diskus]), or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. If the patient is 4 years of age and has a low inspiratory flow rate and is unable to use a dry powder inhaler, approve if the patient has tried Qvar RediHaler, if formulary. If Qvar RediHaler is non-formulary, approve. d. If the patient is < 4 years of age: approve. <p>2. If the patient has a low inspiratory flow rate and is unable to use a dry powder inhaler, approve if the patient has tried three formulary alternatives from the following list (if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): Alvesco, Asmanex HFA, or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>3. Patients with eosinophilic esophagitis: approve.</p> <p>Note: If the patient tried the brand version of an authorized generic equivalent product, then this trial would count towards the requirement.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
fluticasone propionate/salmeterol multidose dry powder inhaler	fluticasone propionate/salmeterol inhalation powder (authorized generic to AirDuo RespiClick)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried four of the following (if four are formulary, or three if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): fluticasone-salmeterol HFA (Advair HFA, authorized generic), fluticasone propionate/salmeterol inhalation powder, Wixela (Advair Diskus, generics), AirDuo RespiClick, AirDuo Digihaler, fluticasone-vilanterol powder inhalation (Breo Ellipta, authorized generic), Dulera or budesonide-formoterol (Symbicort, authorized generic). If none are formulary, approve. 2. Patients who are unable to coordinate breath and actuation with a metered-dose inhaler (MDI): approve if the patient has tried two of the following (if two are formulary or one if only one is formulary): fluticasone propionate/salmeterol inhalation powder, Wixela (Advair Diskus, generics), AirDuo RespiClick, AirDuo Digihaler, or fluticasone-vilanterol powder inhalation (Breo Ellipta, authorized generic). If none are formulary, approve. 3. Patients < 18 years of age: approve if the patient has tried three of the following (if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): fluticasone-vilanterol powder inhalation (Breo Ellipta, authorized generic), budesonide-formoterol aerosol, (Symbicort, authorized generic), fluticasone-salmeterol HFA (Advair HFA, authorized generic), fluticasone propionate/salmeterol inhalation powder, Wixela (Advair Diskus, generics), AirDuo RespiClick, AirDuo Digihaler, or Dulera. If none are formulary, approve. 4. Patients < 18 years of age who are unable to coordinate breath and actuation with a metered-dose inhaler (MDI): approve if the patient has tried one of fluticasone-vilanterol powder inhalation (Breo Ellipta, authorized generic), fluticasone propionate/salmeterol inhalation powder, Wixela (Advair Diskus, generics), AirDuo RespiClick, or AirDuo Digihaler, if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve. <p>Note: Fluticasone proprionate-salmeterol inhalation powder, Wixela, and Advair Diskus count as one alternative. AirDuo RespiClick and AirDuo Digihaler count as one alternative. Each product and its authorized generic count as one alternative.</p>
Fluticasone-vilanterol	fluticasone furoate and vilanterol inhalation powder	Direct the patient to Breo Ellipta (brand), if formulary. If Breo Ellipta (brand) is non-formulary: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried three of the following (if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): fluticasone propionate/salmeterol inhalation powder, Wixela (Advair Diskus, generics), fluticasone-salmeterol HFA (Advair HFA, authorized generic), fluticasone propionate/salmeterol multidose dry powder inhaler (AirDuo

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>RespiClick, authorized generics), AirDuo Digihaler, budesonide-formoterol aerosol (Symbicort, authorized generic), or Dulera. If none are formulary, approve.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Patients < 12 years of age: Approve if the patient has tried one of the following (if formulary): fluticasone propionate/salmeterol inhalation powder, Wixela (Advair Diskus, generics), Dulera, or budesonide-formoterol aerosol (Symbicort, authorized generic). If none are formulary, approve. 3. Patients ≤ 5 years of age: Approve if the patient has tried one of the following (if formulary): fluticasone propionate/salmeterol inhalation powder, Wixela (Advair Diskus, generics) or Dulera. If neither are formulary, approve. 4. Patients who are unable to coordinate breath and actuation with a metered-dose inhaler (MDI): approve if the patient has tried one of fluticasone propionate/salmeterol inhalation powder, Wixela (Advair Diskus, generics), fluticasone propionate/salmeterol multidose dry powder inhaler (AirDuo RespiClick, authorized generics), or AirDuo Digihaler, if one is formulary. If neither are formulary, approve. <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Patient < 12 years of age who are unable to coordinate breath and actuation with a metered-dose inhaler (MDI): Approve if the patient has tried fluticasone propionate/salmeterol inhalation powder, Wixela (Advair Diskus, generics). If fluticasone propionate/salmeterol inhalation powder, Wixela (Advair Diskus, generics) are non-formulary, approve. 5. Patients with COPD: Approve if the patient has tried both 1) fluticasone propionate/salmeterol inhalation powder, Wixela (Advair Diskus, generics) and 2) budesonide-formoterol aerosol (Symbicort, authorized generics) [if both are formulary or one if only one is formulary]. If none are formulary, approve. 6. Patients with COPD who are unable to coordinate breath and actuation with a metered-dose inhaler (MDI): approve if the patient has tried fluticasone propionate/salmeterol inhalation powder, Wixela (Advair Diskus, generics) if formulary. If fluticasone propionate/salmeterol inhalation powder, Wixela (Advair Diskus, generics) are non-formulary, approve. <p>Note: Fluticasone propionate-salmeterol inhalation powder, Wixela, and Advair Diskus count as one alternative. Fluticasone propionate-salmeterol multidose dry powder inhaler, AirDuo RespiClick, and AirDuo Digihaler count as one alternative. Each product and its authorized generic count as one alternative.</p> <p>Note: Fluticasone propionate-salmeterol inhalation powder,</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		Wixela, and Advair Diskus count as one alternative. Fluticasone propionate-salmeterol multidose dry powder inhaler, AirDuo RespiClick, and AirDuo Digihaler count as one alternative.
FML Forte	fluorometholone 0.25% ophthalmic suspension	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if patient has tried three formulary ophthalmic corticosteroids from the following list: 1) a dexamethasone product (generics or Maxidex), 2) a fluorometholone product (FML Liquifilm, generics; Flarex), 3) difluprednate (Durezol, generics), 4) a loteprednol product (Lotemax, generics; Lotemax SM; Inveltys), or 5) prednisolone (Pred Forte, Omnipred, generics; Pred Mild), if three are formulary or two if two are formulary or one if one is formulary. If none are formulary, approve. 2. If the patient has elevated intraocular pressure (IOP) or glaucoma after a trial of another corticosteroid (i.e., topical, inhaled, oral, ophthalmic): approve if the patient has tried one of the following, if one is formulary: 1) a loteprednol product (Lotemax, generics; Lotemax SM; Inveltys), 2) a fluorometholone product (FML Liquifilm, generics; Flarex), or 3) difluprednate (Durezol, generics). If none are formulary, approve. <p>Note: If the patient tried the brand version of a generic equivalent product, then this trial would count towards the requirement.</p>
Follistim AQ	follitropin beta	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried one product from the following list: Gonal-F/Gonal-F RFF, if formulary. If Gonal-F/Gonal-F RFF is non-formulary, approve. 2. Patient has been started on a current cycle of therapy with Follistim AQ: approve to complete the current cycle.
Forfivo XL and authorized generic	bupropion hydrochloride extended-release tablets	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Patient is directed to bupropion hydrochloride XL 150 mg and/or 300 mg tablets (Wellbutrin XL, generics). 2. Approve if, according to the prescriber, there is a significant clinical concern such that the patient is unable to use the bupropion hydrochloride XL 150 mg and/or 300 mg tablets (Wellbutrin XL, generics).
Fosrenol oral powder	lanthanum carbonate oral powder	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried two formulary alternatives from the following list (if two are formulary or one if one is formulary): sevelamer hydrochloride tablets (Renagel, generics), lanthanum carbonate chewable tablets (Fosrenol, generics), Velphoro chewable tablets, Auryxia tablets, Phoslyra, or sevelamer carbonate tablets/powder for oral suspension (Renvela, generics). If none are formulary, approve.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>Note: If the patient tried the brand version of a generic equivalent product, then this trial would count towards the requirement.</p> <p>2. Patients who are unable to chew and swallow tablets: approve if the patient has tried sevelamer carbonate powder for oral suspension (Renvela powder, generics), if formulary. If sevelamer carbonate powder for oral suspension (Renvela powder, generics) is non-formulary, approve.</p>
Fotivda	tivozanib capsules	<p><u>Renal Cell Carcinoma.</u> Approve if the patient meets one of the following (1, 2, or 3):</p> <p>1. Patient has tried one of Inlyta, Lenvima, or Cabometyx. If none are formulary, approve; OR</p> <p>2. If there are toxicity concerns with a trial of Lenvima (and other concomitantly given medications), according to the prescriber, approve if the patient has tried Inlyta or Cabometyx. If neither are formulary, approve; OR</p> <p>3. Patient has already been started on therapy with Fotivda.</p>
Furoscix	furosemide subcutaneous injection by on-body infusor	<p><u>For the treatment of congestion due to fluid overload in a patient \geq 18 years of age with New York Heart Association Class II/III chronic heart failure.</u></p> <p>Approve if the patient has tried at least one loop diuretic [documentation required] or the patient is currently taking a loop diuretic.</p> <p>Note: Examples of loop diuretics include furosemide, bumetanide, torsemide.</p>
Fylnetra	pegfilgrastim-pbbk subcutaneous injection	<p>Approve if the patient meets BOTH of the following (a <u>and</u> b):</p> <p>a. The patient has tried five of the following, if five are formulary (or four if there are formulary or three if three are formulary or two if two are formulary or one if one is formulary): Neulasta, Fulphila, Udenyca, Ziextenzo, Nyvepria, or Stimufend [documentation required]; AND</p> <p>Note: If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>b. Patient cannot continue to use each of the formulary alternative(s) due to a formulation difference in the inactive ingredient(s) [e.g., differences in stabilizing agent, buffering agent, and/or surfactant] which, according to the prescriber, would result in a significant allergy or serious adverse reaction.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Gel-One	hyaluronate gel injection	Approve if the patient has tried five formulary intra-articular hyaluronic acid products from the following list (if five are formulary, or four if four are formulary, or three if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if one is formulary): Durolane, Euflexxa, Gel-Syn, GenVisc 850, Hyalgan, Monovisc, Orthovisc, Supartz FX, Synvisc, Synvisc-One, Hymovis, Visco-3, Synjoynt, Triluron, or Trivisc [documentation required] . If none are formulary, approve Gel-One.
Gilenya 0.25 mg	fingolimod capsule	<p>Patient meets all of the following (A, B, C and D):</p> <p>A. Patient with relapsing form of multiple sclerosis; AND</p> <p>Note: Examples of relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis (MS) include clinically isolated syndrome, relapsing remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease.</p> <p>B. Patients \geq 10 years of age; AND</p> <p>C. Patient weighs less than or equal to 40 kg [documentation required]; AND</p> <p>D. Patient has tried Tascenso 0.25 mg orally disintegrating tablets (ODT), if formulary. If Tascenso 0.25 ODT are non-formulary, approve.</p>
Gimoti	metoclopramide nasal spray	No exceptions are recommended. Due to insufficient clinical efficacy data, approval is not recommended for Gimoti. (NOTE: It is not appropriate to use standard global criteria for this medication; Denial reason is: No exceptions are recommended. Due to insufficient clinical efficacy data, approval is not recommended.)
Glipizide 2.5 mg	glipizide 2.5 mg	Approve if the patient's prescribed dose cannot be obtained with glipizide 5 mg. <u>Note:</u> The patient is NOT required to split the 5 mg tablets in half.
GlucaGen/ GlucaGen HypoKit	glucagon, human recombinant for injection	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried two products from the following list: Baqsimi intranasal, Gvoke, or Zegalogue, if formulary (or only one if one is formulary). If none are formulary, approve. 2. If the patient is \geq 4 years of age but $<$ 6 years of age, approve if the patient has tried Baqsimi or Gvoke, if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve. 3. If the patient is \geq 2 years of age but $<$ 4 years of age, approve if the patient has tried Gvoke, if formulary. If Gvoke is non-formulary, approve. 4. If the patient is $<$ 2 years of age, approve.
Glucagon/ Glucagon Emergency Kit	glucagon/glucagon Emergency Kit	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried two products from the following list: Baqsimi intranasal, Gvoke, or Zegalogue, if formulary (or only one if one is formulary). If none are formulary, approve.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>2. If the patient is ≥ 4 years of age but < 6 years of age, approve if the patient has tried Baqsimi or Gvoke, if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve.</p> <p>3. If the patient is ≥ 2 years of age but < 4 years of age, approve if the patient has tried Gvoke, if formulary. If Gvoke is non-formulary, approve.</p> <p>4. If the patient is < 2 years of age, approve.</p>
<p>Other continuous glucose monitoring systems (receiver/reader, transmitter, sensor) [That are NOT Dexcom 6 or Freestyle Libre 2 or Freestyle Libre 3], this includes Bigfoot Unity Program Kit</p>	<p>Other continuous glucose monitoring systems (receiver/reader, transmitter, sensor) [That are NOT Dexcom 6 or Freestyle Libre 2 or Freestyle Libre 3]</p>	<p><u>A diabetic patient using an insulin regimen.</u> <u>Note:</u> This includes patients on a basal insulin regimen, basal and prandial insulin regimen, prandial insulin regimen, or continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (insulin pump).</p> <p>1. Approve if the patient has tried BOTH of the following systems, if formulary: 1) Freestyle Libre 2 or Freestyle Libre 3 AND 2) Dexcom G6 or Dexcom G7. If none are formulary, approve. <u>Note:</u> If only a Freestyle Libre product is formulary and the patient has tried a different Freestyle Libre product (e.g., Freestyle Libre 10- or 14 day- product), approve. <u>Note:</u> If only a Dexcom product is formulary and the patient has tried a different Dexcom product (e.g., Dexcom G4 or G5), approve.</p> <p>2. If the patient is using an insulin pump system that is not compatible with one of the formulary alternatives: approve.</p>
<p>Glumetza</p>	<p>metformin extended-release tablets</p>	<p>Approve if the patient has tried BOTH one metformin immediate-release tablet product AND two other formulary metformin extended-release products (if two are formulary or one if one is formulary): metformin extended-release tablets, or Fortamet (brand or generic).</p> <p>Note: A trial of Glumetza would NOT count toward this requirement.</p>
<p>Gocovri ER</p>	<p>amantadine extended-release capsules</p>	<p>Approve if the patient has tried one product from the following list: amantadine capsules, amantadine tablets, or amantadine oral solution AND meets one of the following (A <u>or</u> B):</p> <p>A. Patient derived benefit from immediate-release amantadine, but had intolerable adverse events, as determined by the prescriber; [documentation required]; OR</p> <p>B. Patient could not achieve a high enough dosage to gain adequate benefit, as determined by the prescriber [documentation required].</p>
<p>Hadlima</p>	<p>adalimumab-bwwd subcutaneous injection</p>	<p>See standard <i>Inflammatory Conditions – Adalimumab Products Preferred Specialty Management Policy for National Preferred, High Performance, and Basic Formularies Choice OR FLEX Formulary</i> policies.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Hemady	dexamethasone 20 mg tablets	Approve if the patient has tried generic dexamethasone tablets, if formulary. If dexamethasone tablets are non-formulary, approve.
Hemangeol	propranolol hydrochloride 4.28 mg/mL oral solution	<u>Proliferating infantile hemangioma.</u> Approve if the patient has tried propranolol hydrochloride oral solution (20 mg/5mL) [NOT Hemangeol].
Hulio	adalimumab-fkjp subcutaneous injection	See standard <i>Inflammatory Conditions – Adalimumab Products Preferred Specialty Management Policy for National Preferred, High Performance, and Basic Formularies Choice OR FLEX Formulary policies.</i>
Humalog Tempo Pen	insulin lispro 100 units/ml Tempo Pen	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient meets the following (1, 2, <u>and</u> 3): Patient will use or is using Humalog Tempo Pen with the Tempo Smart Button; AND 2. Patient has tried a rapid-acting insulin pen; AND 3. Patient was unable to adhere to a regimen using a standard rapid-acting pen device, according to the prescriber [documentation required]. <p>Note: Document the specific issue(s) with adherence that would be solved by the use of a Tempo Pen.</p>
Humatrope	somatotropin injection	<u>Growth hormone deficiency (GHD) in children, Turner syndrome, GHD in adults, Prader Willi syndrome, Idiopathic short stature in children, Children with chronic kidney disease, Short Stature Homeobox-Containing Gene deficiency, Children Born Small for Gestational Age or with Intrauterine Growth Restriction, Noonan syndrome, Short bowel syndrome:</u> Approve if the patient meets BOTH of the following (1 <u>and</u> 2): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Patient has tried five of the following (if five are formulary, or four if four are formulary, or three if three are formulary, or two if only two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): Genotropin, Norditropin Flexpro, Nutropin AQ, Omnitrope, Saizen, or Zomacton. [documentation required]; AND <u>Note:</u> If none are formulary, approve. 2. Patient cannot continue to use each of the formulary alternative(s) due to a formulation difference in the inactive ingredient(s) [e.g., differences in stabilizing agent, buffering agent, and/or surfactant] which, according to the prescriber, would result in a significant allergy or serious adverse reaction [documentation required].
Humira	adalimumab injection	See standard <i>Inflammatory Conditions – Adalimumab Products Preferred Specialty Management Policy for National Preferred, High Performance, and Basic Formularies Choice OR FLEX Formulary policies.</i>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Hycofenix	hydrocodone/pseudophedrine/ guaifenesin oral solution	Approve if the patient has tried and cannot take two of the following, if two are formulary (or one if only one is formulary): Tusnel C syrup, Virtussin DAC liquid. If none are formulary, approve if the patient has tried two other prescription or over-the-counter (OTC) cough and cold products.
Hydrocortisone - pramoxine suppository	hydrocortisone-pramoxine suppository 25-18 mg	Approve if the patient has tried one of 1) hydrocortisone acetate suppositories or 2) a rectal topical product containing hydrocortisone and pramoxine (e.g., topical foam, topical cream).
Hyrimoz	adalimumab-adaz subcutaneous injection	See standard <i>Inflammatory Conditions – Adalimumab Products Preferred Specialty Management Policy for National Preferred, High Performance, and Basic Formularies Choice OR FLEX Formulary policies.</i>
Ibsrela	tenapanor tablets	<u>Patient ≥ 18 years of age.</u> Approve if the patient has tried, and according to the prescriber, experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with BOTH products from the following list: Linzess AND Trulance, if two are formulary or one if one is formulary. If neither are formulary, approve.
Idacio and adalimumab-aacf	adalimumab-aacf subcutaneous injection	See standard <i>Inflammatory Conditions – Adalimumab Products Preferred Specialty Management Policy for National Preferred, High Performance, and Basic Formularies Choice OR FLEX Formulary policies.</i>
Ilumya	tildrakizumab SC injection	See standard Inflammatory Conditions (Ilumya) Preferred Specialty Management Policy for National Preferred Formulary.
Impeklo	clobetasol propionate lotion, 0.05%	Approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with five unique, generic prescription-strength topical corticosteroid products. Note: Examples of topical steroid products include: desoximetasone, triamcinolone, desonide, betamethasone, clobetasol, fluocinonide, halobetasol, mometasone, halcinonide, diflorasone. Note: The five products must be chemically unique (i.e., a trial of desoximetasone 0.05% and 0.25% would NOT fulfill the requirement).
Impoyz	clobetasol propionate cream, 0.025%	Approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with five unique, generic prescription-strength topical corticosteroid products.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>Note: Examples of topical steroid products include: desoximetasone, triamcinolone, betamethasone, clobetasol, fluocinonide, mometasone, halcinonide, diflorasone.</p> <p>Note: The products must be chemically unique.</p>
Invexxy	estradiol vaginal insert	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried two formulary alternatives from the following list (or one if only one is formulary): Premarin vaginal cream, Femring vaginal ring, estradiol 0.01% cream (Estrace Cream, generics), Estring vaginal ring, or estradiol vaginal tablet (e.g., Yuvaferm, Vagifem, generics). If none are formulary, approve. 2. If according to the prescriber, the patient requires a low-dose vaginal product, approve if the patient has tried one of Estring or estradiol vaginal tablets (e.g., Yuvagen, Vagifem, generics), if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve.
Incruse Ellipta	umeclidinium inhalation powder	Approve if the patient has tried, and according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with BOTH products from the following list, if formulary (or one if one is formulary): 1) a tiotropium inhaler (Spiriva Respimat or Spiriva HandiHaler), and 2) Tudorza Pressair. If neither are formulary, approve.
Inderal XL	propranolol hydrochloride capsule, extended release	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Direct the patient to propranolol extended-release capsules. 2. Approve if, according to the prescriber, there is a significant clinical concern such that the patient is unable to use generic propranolol extended-release capsules.
Indocin Suppositories	indomethacin suppositories	No exceptions are recommended. There are multiple therapeutic alternatives available. (NOTE: It is not appropriate to use standard global criteria for this medication; Denial reason is: No exceptions are recommended. There are multiple therapeutic alternatives available.)
Indocin Suspension	indomethacin oral suspension	<p>Approve if the patient has tried one of ibuprofen suspension (e.g., Motrin, generics) or naproxen suspension (e.g., Naprosyn, generics), if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve.</p> <p>Note: Over-the-counter ibuprofen suspension would count as an alternative, regardless of formulary status.</p>
Innopran XL	propranolol hydrochloride capsule, extended release	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Direct the patient to propranolol extended-release capsules. 2. Approve if, according to the prescriber, there is a significant clinical concern such that the patient is unable to use generic propranolol extended-release capsules.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Inqovi	decitabine and cedazuridine tablets	<p><u>Chronic Myelomonocytic Leukemia; Myelodysplastic Syndrome/Myeloproliferative Neoplasm Overlap Neoplasms; Myelodysplastic Syndromes (Note: Examples of myelodysplastic syndromes include: refractory anemia, refractory anemia with ringed sideroblasts, and refractory anemia with excess blasts.)</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried decitabine injection (Dacogen, generics), if formulary. If decitabine injection (Dacogen, generics) is non-formulary, approve. 2. Approve if the patient is unable to obtain and/or maintain intravenous access. 3. Approve if the patient has already started therapy with Inqovi.
Inrebic	febratinib capsules	<p>Myelofibrosis; Myeloid/Lymphoid Neoplasms:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried Jakafi, if formulary. If Jakafi is non-formulary, approve. 2. Approve if the patient has already been started on Inrebic.
Insulin Degludec	insulin degludec vial and FlexTouch pen U-100 and U-200	<p>Patient is directed to use Tresiba (brand), if formulary.</p> <p>If Tresiba (brand) is non-formulary, approve if the patient meets 1, 2, 3, or 4 below:</p> <p><u>All patients < 6 years (Type 1, Type 2, all others).</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Patients < 6 years of age: approve. <p><u>Type 2 Diabetes (Initial user and a Patient Currently Receiving Tresiba) [and all others].</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Approve if the patient has tried one of Rezvoglar, Toujeo, Insulin glargine U300, Basaglar, Lantus, Semglee (YFGN), Insulin Glargine (YFGN), if formulary. <p><u>Note:</u> If the patient has tried any product above regardless of formulary status, this criterion would be satisfied.</p> <p><u>Note:</u> If there are no formulary products in this criterion, approve.</p> <p><u>Type 1 Diabetes (Initial user).</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Patients with Type 1 diabetes- approve if the patient has tried one formulary product from the following list: Rezvoglar, Basaglar, Lantus, Semglee (YFGN), Insulin Glargine (YFGN), Toujeo, or Insulin glargine U300. If none are formulary, approve. <p><u>Note:</u> If the patient has tried any product from 3. regardless of formulary status, criterion 3 would be satisfied.</p> <p><u>Type 1 Diabetes, Continuation of therapy with Insulin Degludec or Tresiba.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. If the patient has Type 1 diabetes and is currently taking Tresiba or Insulin Degludec, approve.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Insulin Glargine-YFGN (authorized generic of Semglee-YFGN)	insulin glargine U-100 vial and pen	<p>1. Patient is directed to use Semglee (YFGN) [brand], if formulary.</p> <p>2. If Semglee (YFGN) [brand] is non-formulary, approve if the patient has tried one of Rezvoglar, Lantus, or Basaglar, if formulary. If Rezvoglar, Lantus, and Basaglar are non-formulary, approve.</p> <p>Note: If the patient has tried any product from 2. regardless of formulary status, criterion 2 would be satisfied.</p>
Insulin glargine U300	insulin glargine U-300 SoloStar pen	<p>Direct to Toujeo (brand), if formulary.</p> <p>If Toujeo (brand) is non-formulary, approve if the patient meets (1, 2, 3 or 4): <u>Type 2 Diabetes, (initial user) OR taking Toujeo/Insulin glargine U300 < 100 Units/injection (all others taking < 100 units/injection).</u></p> <p>1. Approve if the patient meets the following (a and b): a. Patient has tried one of Tresiba or Insulin Degludec, if formulary; AND <u>Note:</u> If the patient has tried any product from a. regardless of formulary status, criterion a. would be satisfied. b. Patient has tried one of Rezvoglar, Basaglar, Lantus, Semglee (YFGN), or Insulin glargine (YFGN), if formulary. <u>Note:</u> If the patient has tried any product from b. regardless of formulary status, criterion b would be satisfied. <u>Note:</u> If there are no formulary products in a or b, approve.</p> <p><u>Type 2 Diabetes, Continuation of Therapy with Toujeo or Insulin glargine U300 ≥ 100 units per injection (and all others taking ≥ 100 units/injection).</u></p> <p>2. Patients currently taking Toujeo or Insulin glargine U300 dose of ≥ 100 units per injection, approve if the patient has tried one of Tresiba U-200 or Insulin Degludec U-200, if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve. <u>Note:</u> If the patient has tried either product listed in 2. regardless of formulary status, criterion 2 would be satisfied. <u>Note:</u> A patient who has previously tried Tresiba U-100 is not required to try Tresiba U-200.</p> <p><u>Type 1 Diabetes (initial user).</u></p> <p>3. Patients with Type 1 diabetes- approve if the patient meets the following (a and b): a. Patient has tried one of Tresiba or Insulin Degludec, if formulary; AND <u>Note:</u> If the patient has tried any product from a. regardless of formulary status, criterion a would be satisfied. b. Patient has tried one of Rezvoglar, Basaglar, Lantus, Semglee</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>(YFGN), or Insulin Glargine (YFGN), if formulary. <u>Note:</u> If the patient has tried any product from b. regardless of formulary status, criterion b would be satisfied. <u>Note:</u> If there are no formulary products in a or b, approve.</p> <p><u>Type 1 Diabetes, Continuation of Therapy with Toujeo or Insulin glargine U300.</u></p> <p>4. Patients with Type 1 diabetes currently taking Toujeo or Insulin glargine U300- approve if the patient meets the following (a <u>or</u> b): a. Patient has tried one of Rezvoglar, Basaglar, Semglee (YFGN), Insulin Glargine (YFGN), or Lantus, if formulary. If none are formulary, approve; OR <u>Note:</u> If the patient has tried any product from a. regardless of formulary status, criterion a would be satisfied. b. Patient is currently receiving a Toujeo or Insulin glargine U300 dose of ≥ 100 units per injection.</p>
Insulin Lispro JR	Insulin lispro JR	<p>Direct the patient to Humalog JR (brand). If Humalog JR (brand) is non-formulary, approve if the patient meets the following (A <u>or</u> B): A. Patient meets the following (i, ii, <u>and</u> iii): i. Patient has tried Apidra, if formulary; AND ii. Patient has tried one of the following, if formulary: Novolog, Insulin Aspart (authorized generic of Novolog), or Fiasp; AND iii. Patient has tried Admelog, if formulary; OR B. Patient requires 1/2 unit dosing.</p> <p>Note: If no products in A i, ii, or iii are formulary, approve.</p> <p>Note: The same product with different dosage forms count as one alternative (e.g., Fiasp vial, Fiasp Flextouch, Fiasp penfil would all count as one alternative).</p>
Insulin Lispro Mix 75/25	75% Insulin lispro protamine/ 25% insulin lispro Kwikpen	<p>Direct the patient to Humalog 75/25 (brand), if formulary. If Humalog 75/25 (brand) is non-formulary, approve if the patient has tried one of Novolog 70/30 or Insulin Aspart Protamine-Insulin Aspart Mix if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve.</p>
Intrarosa	prasterone vaginal inserts	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried one formulary alternative from the following list: Imvexxy, Femring vaginal ring, Premarin Cream, Estring vaginal ring, estradiol 0.01% cream (Estrace cream, generics), or estradiol vaginal tablet (e.g., Yuvaferm, Vagifem, generics). If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>2. Approve if, according to the prescriber, the patient is at an increased risk of endometrial cancer, stroke, or deep vein thrombosis (DVT).</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Invega Hafyera	paliperidone palmitate extended-release injectable suspension	<p>1. Approve if the patient has been established on therapy with Invega Sustenna for ≥ 4 months OR Invega Trinza for \geq one 3-month cycle AND the prescriber attests the patient requires an extended dosing interval due to a demonstrated significant concern for non-adherence with a 4-week or 3-month dosing interval.</p> <p>Note: Invega Sustenna/Invega Trinza Formulary Exception Criteria will apply.</p> <p>2. Approve if the patient has already been started on therapy with Invega Hafyera.</p>
Invokamet	canagliflozin and metformin tablets	<p>Approve if the patient has tried four formulary alternatives from the following list, if formulary (or three if three are formulary or two if two are formulary or one if one is formulary): Invokamet XR, Synjardy, Synjardy XR, Segluromet, or Xigduo XR. If none are formulary, approve if the patient has tried metformin (Glucophage, Glucophage ER, generics) AND four formulary alternatives from the following list, if formulary (or three if three are formulary or two if two are formulary or one if only one is formulary): Farxiga, Invokana, Jardiance, or Steglatro.</p> <p>Note: Synjardy and Synjardy XR would count as one alternative.</p>
Invokamet XR	canagliflozin and metformin extended-release tablets	<p>Approve if the patient has tried four formulary alternatives from the following list, if formulary (or three if three are formulary or two if two are formulary or one if one is formulary): Invokamet (not XR), Synjardy, Synjardy XR, Xigduo XR, or Segluromet. If none are formulary, approve if the patient has tried metformin (Glucophage, Glucophage ER, generics) AND four formulary alternatives from the following list, if formulary (or three if three are formulary or two if two are formulary or one if one is formulary): Farxiga, Invokana, Jardiance, or Steglatro.</p> <p>Note: Synjardy and Synjardy XR would count as one alternative.</p>
Invokana	canagliflozin tablets	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried, and according to the prescriber, experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with BOTH products from the following list (or one if only one is formulary): Farxiga and Jardiance. If neither are formulary, approve.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>2. If Invokana is being used for glycemic control and the patient's estimated glomerular filtration rate is less than 45 mL/minute, approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with Jardiance, if formulary. If Jardiance is non-formulary, approve.</p> <p>3. If the patient has diabetic kidney disease, approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with Farxiga, if formulary. If Farxiga is non-formulary, approve.</p>
Isturisa	osilodrostat tablets	<p><u>Cushing's Disease</u> in a patient ≥ 18 years of age. Approve if the patient meets one of the following (A <u>or</u> B):</p> <p>A. Patient has tried, or is currently taking, one of Signifor or Signifor LAR. If neither are formulary, approve; OR</p> <p>B. Patient has already been started on Isturisa.</p> <p><u>Endogenous Cushing's Syndrome</u> in a patient ≥ 18 years of age. <u>Note:</u> This includes patients awaiting surgery and patients awaiting therapeutic response after pituitary radiotherapy. Approve if the patient meets one of the following (A <u>or</u> B):</p> <p>A. Patient has tried, or is currently taking, one of Signifor, Signifor LAR, ketoconazole, Metoprione (metyrapone capsules), Recorlev, or Korlym. If none are formulary, approve; OR</p> <p>B. Patient has already been started on Isturisa.</p> <p><u>Note:</u> A trial of any of the products above would count toward meeting criteria regardless of the formulary status of the product.</p>
Iyuzeh	latanoprost ophthalmic solution, 0.005%; preservative-free	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried, and according to the prescriber, experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with one of 1) latanoprost ophthalmic solution (Xalatan, generics) or 2) Xelpros, if formulary. If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>2. If according to the prescriber, the patient has a significant benzalkonium chloride allergy/sensitivity: approve if the patient has tried, and according to the prescriber, experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with Xelpros, if formulary. If Xelpros is non-formulary, approve.</p> <p>3. If, according to the prescriber, the patient has a significant allergy/sensitivity to other preservatives (OTHER than benzalkonium chloride), approve.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Jaypirca	pirtobrutinib tablets	<p><u>Mantle cell lymphoma.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried one of Brukinsa or Calquence. If neither are formulary, approve. 2. Patient has already been started on Jaypirca therapy, approve. <p><u>Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia, Small Lymphocytic Lymphoma.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the meets BOTH of the following (A and B): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Patient has tried one of Brukinsa, Calquence, or Imbruvica; AND Note: If none of Brukinsa, Calquence, or Imbruvica are formulary, would still need to meet criterion B. B. Patient meets one of the following (i or ii): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Patient has tried Venclexta; OR Note: If Venclexta is non-formulary, would still need to meet criterion A. ii. Patient is not a candidate for rituximab or Gazyva (obinutuzumab). 2. Patient has already been started on Jaypirca therapy, approve. <p><u>Richter’s Transformation to Diffuse Large B-Cell Lymphoma:</u> Approve.</p>
Jentadueto	linagliptin and metformin tablets	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried three metformin-DPP-4 inhibitor combination products from the following list (if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if one is formulary): Jentadueto XR, alogliptin and metformin tablets, Janumet, Janumet XR, Kazano, or saxagliptin plus metformin extended-release tablets (Kombiglyze XR, generics). If none are formulary, approve if the patient has tried metformin (Glucophage, Glucophage ER, generics) AND two of the following, if two are formulary (or one if only one is formulary): alogliptin tablets (Nesina, authorized generics), Tradjenta, saxagliptin tablets (Onglyza, generics), or Januvia. If none are formulary, approve if the patient has tried metformin (Glucophage, Glucophage ER, generics). <p>Note: Janumet and Janumet XR would count as one alternative. Alogliptin/metformin tablets and Kazano would count as one alternative.</p> 2. Patients with a history of heart failure (HF) or renal impairment: approve if the patient has tried ONE of Jentadueto XR, Janumet or Janumet XR, if one is formulary. If none are formulary, approve if the patient has tried metformin (Glucophage, Glucophage ER, generics) AND one of the following, if one is formulary: Januvia or Tradjenta. If neither are formulary, approve if the patient has tried metformin (Glucophage, Glucophage ER, generics). <p>Note: A brand product and its generic or authorized generic would count as one alternative.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Jentaduetto XR	linagliptin and metformin extended-release tablets	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried three metformin-DPP-4 inhibitor combination products from the following list: (if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if one is formulary): Jentaduetto (NOT XR), alogliptin and metformin tablets, Janumet, Janumet XR, Kazano, saxagliptin plus metformin extended-release tablets (Kombiglyze XR, generics). If none are formulary, approve if the patient has tried metformin (Glucophage, Glucophage ER, generics) AND two of the following, if two are formulary (or one if only one is formulary): alogliptin tablets (Nesina, authorized generics), Tradjenta, saxagliptin tablets (Onglyza, generics), or Januvia. If none are formulary, approve if the patient has tried metformin (Glucophage, Glucophage ER, generics).</p> <p>Note: Janumet and Janumet XR would count as one alternative. Alogliptin/metformin tablets and Kazano would count as one alternative.</p> <p>2. Patients with a history of heart failure or renal impairment: approve if the patient has tried one of Jentaduetto (NOT XR), Janumet or Janumet XR, if formulary. If none are formulary, approve if the patient has tried metformin (Glucophage, Glucophage ER, generics) AND one of the following, if one is formulary: Januvia or Tradjenta. If neither are formulary, approve if the patient has tried metformin (Glucophage, Glucophage ER, generics).</p> <p>Note: A brand product and its generic or authorized generic would count as one alternative.</p>
Jesduvroq	daprodustat tablets	<p><u>Treatment of anemia due to chronic kidney disease in a patient \geq 18 years of age.</u></p> <p>Approve if the patient meets the following (A <u>and</u> B):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> C. Patient has been receiving dialysis for at least 4 months; AND D. Patient has tried, and according to the prescriber has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with one of the following: an epoetin alfa product or Aranesp or Mircera. <p>Note: Examples of epoetin alfa products are Procrit, Epogen, and Retacrit.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Kaspargo Sprinkle	metoprolol succinate extended-release capsules	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried metoprolol succinate extended-release tablets, if formulary. If non-formulary, approve. 2. If the patient requires a dosage form which can be opened and sprinkled for alternative administration (e.g., for patients unable to swallow capsules, for nasogastric tube administration), approve.
Katerzia	amlodipine oral suspension	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Direct the patient to amlodipine tablets. 2. If the patient is unable to swallow or has difficulty swallowing amlodipine tablets, approve if the patient has tried Norliqva oral solution, if formulary. If Norliqva oral solution is non-formulary, approve.
Kazano	alogliptin and metformin tablets	<p>Approve if the patient has tried three metformin-DPP-4 inhibitor combination products from the following list (if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if one is formulary): Jentadueto, Jentadueto XR, Janumet, Janumet XR, or saxagliptin plus metformin extended-release tablets (Kombiglyze XR, generics). If none are formulary, approve if the patient has tried metformin (Glucophage, Glucophage ER, generics) AND two of the following, if two are formulary (or one if only one is formulary): saxagliptin tablets (Onglyza, generics), alogliptin tablets (Nesina, authorized generics), Tradjenta, or Januvia. If none are formulary, approve if the patient has tried metformin (Glucophage, Glucophage ER, generics).</p> <p>Note: Jentadeuto and Jentadueto XR would count as one alternative. Janumet and Janumet XR would count as one alternative. A brand product and its generic or authorized generic would count as one alternative.</p>
Kevzara	sarilumab subcutaneous injection	See standard Inflammatory Conditions (Kevzara) Preferred Specialty Management Policy for National Preferred Formulary.
Kineret	anakinra SC injection	See standard Inflammatory Conditions (Kineret) Preferred Specialty Management Policy for National Preferred Formulary.
Kisqali	ribociclib tablets	See standard <i>Oncology – Kisqali and Kisqali Femara Co-Pack Prior Authorization Policy</i> criteria.
Kisqali-Femara Co-Pack	ribociclib tablets and letrozole tablets	See standard <i>Oncology – Kisqali and Kisqali Femara Co-Pack Prior Authorization Policy</i> criteria.
Klisyri	tirbanibulin ointment 1%	Approve if the patient has tried two of the following products: diclofenac 3% gel (Solaraze, generics), a fluorouracil-containing product (e.g., fluorouracil cream, Carac, fluorouracil topical

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		solution), or an imiquimod-containing product (e.g., imiquimod 5% cream, Aldara, Zyclara).
Kombiglyze XR	saxagliptin plus metformin extended-release tablets	<p>If requesting brand Kombiglyze XR: Approve if the patient has tried generic Kombiglyze XR tablets (saxagliptin plus metformin ER tablets), if formulary.</p> <p>If requesting brand Kombiglyze XR and generic Kombiglyze XR tablets (saxagliptin plus metformin ER tablets) are non-formulary (or if requesting generic Kombiglyze), approve if the patient has tried three metformin-DPP-4 inhibitor combination products from the following list (if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if one is formulary): alogliptin and metformin tablets, Jentadueto, Jentadueto XR, Kazano, Janumet, or Janumet XR. If none are formulary, approve if the patient has tried metformin (Glucophage, Glucophage ER, generics) AND two of the following, if two are formulary (or one if only one is formulary): alogliptin tablets (Nesina, authorized generics), saxagliptin tablets (Onglyza, generic), Tradjenta, or Januvia. If none are formulary, approve if the patient has tried metformin (Glucophage, Glucophage ER, generics).</p> <p>Note: Jentadueto and Jentadueto XR would count as one alternative. Alogliptin/metformin tablets and Kazano would count as one alternative. Janumet and Janumet XR would count as one alternative. A brand product and its generic or authorized generic would count as one alternative.</p>
Konvomep	omeprazole and sodium bicarbonate oral suspension	<p>A. Approve if the patient has tried five proton pump inhibitors (PPIs).</p> <p>Note: Examples of PPIs include rabeprazole delayed-release (DR) tablets (Aciphex, generics), Aciphex Sprinkle DR capsules or authorized generic, Dexilant DR capsules, esomeprazole DR capsules (Nexium, generics), Nexium DR packet (granules for oral suspension), pantoprazole DR tablets (Protonix, generics), Protonix suspension (granules), lansoprazole DR capsules (Prevacid, generics), lansoprazole orally disintegrating tablets (Prevacid SoluTab, generics), omeprazole DR capsules, omeprazole/sodium bicarbonate capsules (Zegerid, generics), or omeprazole/sodium bicarbonate packet (Zegerid, generics).</p> <p>B. Patients who have difficulty swallowing tablets/capsules: Approve if the patient has tried four proton pump inhibitors (PPIs) from the following list, if formulary (or three if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if one is formulary): 1) rabeprazole sprinkle; 2) an esomeprazole product (esomeprazole DR capsules [Nexium, generics], esomeprazole packet [Nexium granules for oral suspension,</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		generic]); 3) pantoprazole suspension (granules) [Protonix suspension, generic]; 4) a lansoprazole product (lansoprazole DR capsules [Prevacid, generics], lansoprazole oral disintegrating tablets [Prevacid Solutab, generics]); 5) an omeprazole product (omeprazole DR capsules [Prilosec, generics], Prilosec DR suspension). If none are formulary, approve.
Korlym	mifepristone 300 mg tablets	<p><u>Endogenous Cushing’s Syndrome</u> in a patient ≥ 18 years of age. <u>Note:</u> This includes patients awaiting surgery and patients awaiting therapeutic response after pituitary radiotherapy. Approve in patients who meet the following criteria (A and B):</p> <p>A. Korlym is being used to control hyperglycemia secondary to hypercortisolism in patients who have type 2 diabetes mellitus or glucose intolerance; AND</p> <p>B. The patient meets ONE of the following (1 or 2):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Patient has tried, or is currently taking one product from the following list : ketoconazole tablets, Recorlev, Isturisa, Metopirone capsules, or Signifor/Signifor LAR injection. If none are formulary, approve; OR <p><u>Note:</u> A trial of any of the products above would count toward meeting criteria regardless of the formulary status of the product.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. The patient has already been started on Korlym therapy.
Krazati	adagrasib tablets	<p><u>KRAS G12C-mutated Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried Lumakras. If Lumakras is non-formulary, approve. 2. Patient with brain metastases, approve. 3. Approve if the patient has already been started on therapy with Krazati. <p><u>Colon or Rectal Cancer:</u> Approve.</p>
Kyzatrex	testosterone undecanoate capsules	Approve if the patient has tried both of Jatenzo and Tlando capsules, if formulary (or one if one is formulary). If neither are non-formulary, approve if the patient has tried two forms of topical testosterone (e.g., gel, solution, patches).
Lampit	nifurtimox tablets	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried benznidazole, if formulary. If benznidazole is non-formulary, approve. 2. Approve if the patient is less than 2 years of age. 3. Approve if the patient has already started on therapy with Lampit.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Ianreotide subcutaneous injection	Iandreotide subcutaneous injection	<p><u>Acromegaly and neuroendocrine tumors.</u> Approve if the patient has tried Somatuline Depot, if formulary. If Somatuline Depot is non-formulary, approve if the patient meets (A <u>or</u> B):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Acromegaly: Approve if the patient has tried Sandostatin LAR Depot, if formulary. If Sandostatin LAR Depot is non-formulary, approve. B. Patients with neuroendocrine tumors: approve if the patient meets the following (i <u>or</u> ii): <p>Note: This includes (but is not limited to) carcinoid tumors, vasoactive intestinal peptide tumors (VIPomas), glucagonomas, gastrinomas,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Patient has tried Sandostatin LAR Depot, if formulary. If Sandostatin LAR Depot is non-formulary, approve; OR ii. Patient has already been started on therapy with Iandreotide subcutaneous injection.
Lantus and Insulin glargine (by Winthrop, A-S Medication)	insulin glargine U-100 vial and SoloStar device	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Patient is directed to use Semglee (YFGN) or Insulin glargin (YFGN) [authorized generic of Semglee {YFGN}], if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve. 2. Approve if the patient has tried and cannot use Semglee (YFGN) or Insulin glargine (YFGN) due to a formulation difference in the inactive ingredient(s) [e.g., differences in stabilizing agent, buffering agent, and/or surfactant] which, according to the prescriber, would result in a significant allergy or serious adverse reaction [documentation required]. <p>Note: If the patient had a trial of Insulin glargine (YFGN) and cannot use due to a formulation difference, an additional trial of Semglee (YFGN) would not be required and vice-versa, regardless of the formulary status of these products.</p>
Iedipasvir / sofosbuvir tablets 90 mg/400 mg (Authorized generic for Harvoni)	Iedipasvir/sofosbuvir tablets 90 mg/400 mg	Patient is directed to use Harvoni 90 mg/400 mg. If Harvoni 90 mg/400 mg is non-formulary, approve.
Leqvio	inclisiran subcutaneous injection	<p><u>Atherosclerotic Cardiovascular Disease; Heterozygous Familial Hypercholesterolemia; Primary Hyperlipidemia (all diagnoses in a patient ≥ 18 years of age).</u> Approve if the patient has tried Repatha or Praluent, if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Leuprolide Depot 22.5 mg (formerly Lutrate Depot)	leuprolide acetate 22.5 mg for depot suspension	<p><u>Prostate Cancer:</u> Approve if patient has tried Lupron Depot 22.5 mg, if formulary. If Lupron Depot, 22.5 mg is non-formulary, approve if the patient meets (1 or 2):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried one of Camcevi, Eligard, Firmagon, Trelstar, or Orgovyx, if formulary. If none are formulary, approve. 2. Patient who has already been started on therapy with Leuprolide Depot, approve if the patient has tried one of Camcevi or Eligard, if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve.
Levemir	insulin detemir U-100 vial and FlexTouch pen	<p><u>Type 2 Diabetes (Initial user and a patient Currently Receiving Levemir); AND Type 1 Diabetes (Initial user) [and all others].</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient meets the following (a and b): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Patient has tried one of Tresiba or Insulin Degludec, if formulary; AND <u>Note:</u> If the patient has tried any product from a. regardless of formulary status, criterion a. would be satisfied. b. Patient has tried one of Rezvoglar, Toujeo, Basaglar, Lantus, Insulin Glargine (YFGN), or Semglee (YFGN), if formulary. <u>Note:</u> If the patient has tried any product from b. regardless of formulary status, criterion b. would be satisfied. <u>Note:</u> If there are no formulary products in a or b, approve. 2. Patients < 6 years of age: approve if the patient has tried one of Tresiba or Insulin Degludec, if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve. <u>Note:</u> If the patient has tried either product listed in 2. regardless of formulary status, criterion 2. would be satisfied. 3. Pregnant patients: approve. <p><u>Type 1 Diabetes, Continuation of Therapy with Levemir.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. If the patient has Type 1 diabetes and is currently taking Levemir, approve.
Lexette and halobetasol propionate 0.05% topical foam	halobetasol propionate topical foam 0.05%	<p>Approve if the patient has tried, and according to the prescriber has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with four generic prescription-strength topical corticosteroid products.</p> <p>Note: Examples of prescription-strength topical corticosteroids products include: halobetasol propionate, betamethasone dipropionate, clobetasol propionate, diflorasone diacetate.</p> <p>Note: The products must be chemically unique.</p>
Librax	chlordiazepoxid e/	Approve if the patient has tried clidinium-chlordiazepoxide capsules. If clidinium-chlordiazepoxide capsules are non-formulary, approve.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
	clidinium bromide capsules	
Liqrev	sildenafil oral suspension 10 mg/mL	<p><u>Pulmonary arterial hypertension World Health Organization Group 1.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Direct the patient to sildenafil powder for oral suspension 10 mg/mL (Revatio oral suspension, generics), if formulary. 2. Approve if, according to the prescriber, there is a significant clinical concern (e.g., a significant allergy or serious adverse reaction due to inactive ingredients) such that the patient is unable to use sildenafil powder for oral suspension 10 mg/mL (Revatio oral suspension, generics). 3. If sildenafil powder for oral suspension (10 mg/mL) is non-formulary, approve if the patient meets one of the following (A or B): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Patient has tried Tadliq, if formulary. If Tadliq is non-formulary, approve; OR <p>Note: This criterion would also be satisfied if the patient tried any other tadalafil product.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> B. Patient has already been started on a sildenafil product (e.g., sildenafil tablets or suspension, Revatio, or Liqrev).
Lispro (authorized generic to Humalog)	Insulin lispro vial/ Kwikpen	<p>Direct the patient to brand Humalog, if formulary. If brand Humalog is non-formulary, approve if the patient meets one of the following (1 or 2):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Patient meets all of the following (A, B, and C): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Patient has tried Apidra, if formulary; AND 2. Patient has tried one of the following, if formulary: NovoLog, Insulin Aspart (authorized generic of NovoLog), or Fiasp; AND <p>Note: If the patient has tried any product from B. regardless of formulary status, criterion B would be satisfied.</p> 3. Patient has tried one of Admelog or Lyumjev, if formulary; OR <p>Note: If the patient has tried any product from C. regardless of formulary status, criterion C would be satisfied.</p> <p>Note: If no products in A, B, or C are formulary, approve.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>2. Patient is using an insulin pump that is not compatible with the formulary alternative(s), approve.</p>
Lo Loestrin FE	ethinyl estradiol 0.01 mg; norethindrone acetate 1 mg; ferrous fumarate tablet	<p><u>Compliance with the Affordable Care Act, HRSA Guidelines, and PHS Act section 2713 is NOT required.</u> Approve if the patient has tried two other oral contraceptive agents.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><u>Compliance with the Affordable Care Act, HRSA Guidelines, and PHS Act section 2713 is required.</u> Approve if the patient meets one of the following criteria (i <u>or</u> ii):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Patient has tried two other oral contraceptive agents; OR ii. The requested non-formulary drug is being prescribed primarily for the prevention of pregnancy and other oral contraceptive agents would not be as medically appropriate for the patient as the requested non-formulary drug.
Lodoco	colchicine 0.5 mg tablets	<p><u>Atherosclerotic Disease.</u> Approve if the patient meets ALL of the following (1, 2, 3, <u>and</u> 4):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Patient is \geq 18 years of age; AND 2. Lodoco is being added onto a background regimen(s) of other atherosclerotic disease medication(s) [documentation required]; AND <u>Note:</u> Examples of medications recommended in guideline-directed therapy for patients with atherosclerotic disease can include aspirin, antiplatelet agents (e.g., clopidogrel, Brilinta [ticagrelor tablets]), anticoagulants, lipid-lowering agents (e.g., statins such as atorvastatin and rosuvastatin), beta blockers, angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors, and/or angiotensin receptor blockers. 3. Patient has a creatinine clearance \geq 50 mL/min; AND 4. Patient has tried colchicine 0.6 mg tablets or capsules [documentation required].
Lofena and authorized generic diclofenac potassium [Authorized generic only]	diclofenac potassium tablets	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried five prescription-strength, oral NSAIDS.</p> <p>Note: Examples include: diclofenac (Voltaren XR, generics), etodolac (generics), flurbiprofen (Ansaid, generics), ibuprofen (e.g., Motrin, generics), ketoprofen (generics), meloxicam (Mobic, generics), nabumetone (generics), naproxen (e.g., Naprosyn, Naprelan, generics), oxaprozin (Daypro, generics), piroxicam (Feldene, generics), indomethacin (generics).</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>Note: Over-the-counter (OTC) NSAIDs would count if prescription-strength doses were used.</p> <p>Note: Five unique NSAIDs should be tried.</p>
Loreev XR	lorazepam extended-release capsules	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Direct the patient to use lorazepam tablets. 2. Approve if, according to the prescriber, there is a significant clinical concern such that the patient is unable to use lorazepam immediate-release tablets.
Lorzone	chlorzoxazone tablets	Approve if the patient has tried and cannot take generic chlorzoxazone tablets, if formulary. If generic chlorzoxazone tablets are non-formulary, approve.
Lucemyra	lofexidine tablets	Approve if the patient has tried, and according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with clonidine.
Lupkynis	voclosporin capsules	<p>Lupus nephritis:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the medication is being used concurrently with an immunosuppressive regimen; OR <p>Note: For example, mycophenolate mofetil or azathioprine with a systemic corticosteroid.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Approve if the patient has already been started on Lupkynis.
<p>Luzu and authorized generic (luliconazole 1% cream)</p> <p>[Authorized generic only]</p>	luliconazole 1% cream	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR a significant intolerance with four topical antifungals. 2. If the patient has an occluded fungal infection, such as intertrigo or erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica, approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber has experienced inadequate efficacy OR a significant intolerance with two topical antifungals. <p>Note: Examples of topical antifungals include: naftifine 1% or 2% cream or 1% gel (Naftin, generics), Naftin 2% gel, Lotrimin Ultra (over-the-counter [OTC]), clotrimazole 1% cream (OTC formulation), econazole 1% cream, Ecoza 1% foam, ketoconazole 2% cream or foam (Extina, generics), Oxistat 1% lotion, oxiconazole 1% cream (Oxistat, generics), Ertaczo 2% cream, Exelderm 1% cream or solution, ciclopirox 0.77% cream or gel (generics), Mentax 1% cream, Xolegel 2% gel.</p>
Lybalvi	olanzapine and samidorphan tablets	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried two oral antipsychotics (e.g., olanzapine tablets, aripiprazole tablets [Abilify, generics], Fanapt tablets, ziprasidone capsules [Geodon, generics], paliperidone

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>ER tablets [Invega, generics], risperidone tablets/orally disintegrating tablets [ODT] {Risperdal, generics}, asenapine sublingual tablets [Saphris, generics], quetiapine tablets [Seroquel, generics], quetiapine extended-release tablets [Seroquel XR, generics], Rexulti tablets, Vraylar capsules, olanzapine tablets/ODT [Zyprexa/Zydis, generics], Caplyta, Latuda).</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Approve if the patient is currently taking Lybalvi. 3. Approve if the patient has taken Lybalvi at any time in the past.
Lyumjev Tempo Pen	insulin lispro-aabc 100 units/ml Tempo Pen	<p>Approve if the patient meets the following (1, 2, and 3):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Patient will use or is using Lyumjev Tempo Pen with the Tempo Smart Button; AND 2. Patient has tried a rapid-acting insulin pen; AND 3. Patient was unable to adhere to a regimen using a standard rapid-acting pen device, according to the prescriber [documentation required]. <p>Note: Document the specific issue(s) with adherence that would be solved by the use of a Tempo Pen.</p>
Lyvispah	baclofen oral granules	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Direct the patient to oral baclofen tablets. 2. If Lyvispah will be administered via a feeding tube, approve. 3. Patient is unable to or has difficulty swallowing oral tablets, approve if the patient has tried one of 1) Ozobax solution or 2) baclofen 25mg/5ml oral suspension (Fleqsuvy suspension, generics), if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve.
Mavyret	glecaprevir/pibrentasvir tablets	<p>See <i>Hepatitis C Virus Direct Acting Antivirals Preferred Specialty Management (PSM) for National Preferred Formulary and Basic Formulary (Mavyret Criteria)</i></p>
Maxidex	dexamethasone 0.1% ophthalmic suspension	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried three formulary ophthalmic corticosteroids from the following list (if three are formulary or two if two are formulary or one if one is formulary): 1) dexamethasone (generics), 2) difluprednate (Durezol, generics), 3) a loteprednol product (Lotemax, generics; Lotemax SM; Inveltys), or 4) a fluorometholone product (FML Liquifilm, generics; FML Forte; Flarex), or 5) a prednisolone product (Pred Forte, Omnipred, generics; Pred Mild). If none are formulary, approve. 2. If the patient has elevated intraocular pressure (IOP) or glaucoma after a trial of another corticosteroid (i.e., topical, inhaled, oral, ophthalmic): approve if the patient has tried one product from the following list (if one is formulary): 1) a fluorometholone product (FML Liquifilm, generics; FML Forte; Flarex), 2) a loteprednol product (Lotemax, generics; Lotemax SM; Inveltys), or 3) difluprednate (Durezol, generics). If none

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>are formulary, approve.</p> <p><u>Note:</u> If the patient tried the brand version of a generic equivalent product, then this trial would count towards the requirement.</p>
Meloxicam suspension	meloxicam suspension	<p>Approve if the patient has tried one of ibuprofen suspension (e.g., Motrin, generics) or naproxen suspension (e.g., Naprosyn, generics), if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve.</p> <p>Note: Over-the-counter ibuprofen suspension would count as an alternative, regardless of formulary status.</p>
Menest	esterified estrogens tablets	<p>Approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with two products (or one if one is formulary) from the following list: estradiol tablets (Estrace, generics) and Premarin tablets. If neither are formulary, approve.</p>
metformin immediate release 625 mg	metformin immediate-release tablet 625 mg	<p>Approve if the patient had inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with metformin 500 mg, 850 mg, or 1000 mg immediate-release tablets.</p>
Methocarbamol 1,000 mg tablets (brand)	methocarbamol 1,000 mg tablets	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Direct the patient to methocarbamol 500 mg tablets. 2. Approve if, according to the prescriber, there is a significant clinical concern such that the patient is unable to use the methocarbamol 500 mg tablets.
Minolira and authorized generic	minocycline ER tablet	<p>Approve if the patient has tried minocycline extended-release tablets (Solodyn, generics), if formulary. If none are formulary, approve.</p>
Motegrity	prucalopride tablets	<p><u>Patient ≥ 18 years of age.</u></p> <p>Approve if the patient has tried, and according to the prescriber, experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with BOTH products from the following list: Linzess AND Trulance [documentation required], if two are formulary or one if one is formulary. If neither are formulary, approve.</p>
Motpoly XR	lacosamide extended-release capsules	<p>Approve if the patient is unable to use lacosamide immediate-release tablets (Vimpat tablets, generics), if formulary. If lacosamide immediate-release tablets (Vimpat tablets, generics) are non-formulary, approve.</p>
Mulpleta	lusutrombopag tablets	<p><u>Mulpleta is being used pre-procedure and the patient has thrombocytopenia and chronic liver disease.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried Doptelet, if formulary. If Doptelet is non-formulary, approve.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>2. Approve if the patient has already started a course of therapy with Mulpleta in order to finish the course.</p>
Mytesi	crofelemer delayed-release tablets	For the symptomatic relief of non-infectious diarrhea in adult patients with Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) or Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): Approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR a significant intolerance with both diphenoxylate-atropine tablets AND loperamide.
Natal PNV	ascorbic acid, cholecalciferol, thiamine hydrochloride, riboflavin, pyridoxal phosphate, levo-mefolate, glucosamine, folic acid, methylcobalamin, calcium carbonate, ferrous gluconate, potassium iodide tablet, film coated	<p>1. Direct to generic prenatal vitamins.</p> <p>2. Approve if, according to the prescriber, there is a significant clinical concern such that the patient is unable to use generic prenatal vitamins.</p>
Natazia	dienogest; estradiol valerate tablet	<p><u>Compliance with the Affordable Care Act, HRSA Guidelines, and PHS Act section 2713 is NOT required.</u> Approve if the patient has tried four other oral contraceptive agents.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><u>Compliance with the Affordable Care Act, HRSA Guidelines, and PHS Act section 2713 is required.</u> Approve if the patient meets one of the following criteria (i or ii):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Patient has tried four other oral contraceptive agents; OR ii. The requested non-formulary drug is being prescribed primarily for the prevention of pregnancy and other oral contraceptive agents would not be as medically appropriate for the patient as the requested non-formulary drug.
Nesina and authorized generic	alogliptin tablets	Approve if the patient has tried three products from the following list (if three are formulary or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): saxagliptin (Onglyza, generics), Tradjenta, or a sitagliptin product (Januvia or Zituvio). If none are formulary, approve.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p><u>Note:</u> Saxagliptin and Onglyza count as one alternative. Januvia and Zituvio would count as one alternative.</p>
Neulasta	pegfilgrastim injection	<p>Approve if the patient meets BOTH of the following (a <u>and</u> b):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. The patient has tried five of the following, if five are formulary (or four if four are formulary or three if three are formulary or two if two are formulary or one if one is formulary): Fulphila, Udenyca, Ziextenzo, Nyvepria, Fylnetra, or Stimufend [documentation required]; AND <p>Note: If none are formulary, approve.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> b. Patient cannot continue to use each of the formulary alternative(s) due to a formulation difference in the inactive ingredient(s) [e.g., differences in stabilizing agent, buffering agent, and/or surfactant] which, according to the prescriber, would result in a significant allergy or serious adverse reaction.
Nevanac	nepafenac ophthalmic suspension 0.1%	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried two products from the following list (if two are formulary, or one of the following if one is formulary): diclofenac ophthalmic solution (generics), ketorolac ophthalmic solution (Acular, Acular LS, generics), Acuvail, Ilevro, or a bromfenac product (0.09% ophthalmic solution [generics], bromfenac ophthalmic solution 0.07% [Prolensa, generics], or bromfenac 0.075% [BromSite, generics]). If none are formulary, approve. 2. Patients with a sulfite allergy: approve if the patient has tried two of the following, if two are formulary (or one if only one is formulary): bromfenac 0.075% (BromSite, generics), diclofenac ophthalmic solution (generics), Ilevro, ketorolac ophthalmic solution (Acular, Acular LS, generics), or Acuvail. If none are formulary, approve. 3. Patients < 18 years of age: approve if the patient has tried ketorolac ophthalmic solution (Acular, Acular LS, generics) or Ilevro, if one is formulary. If neither are formulary, approve. <p><u>Note:</u> If the patient tried the brand version of a generic equivalent product, then this trial would count towards the requirement.</p>
Nexiclon XR and authorized generic	clonidine ER tablet and authorized generic	<p>Approve if the patient tried and is unable to use both clonidine immediate-release tablets AND clonidine transdermal patches.</p>
Nexium packet (granules for oral suspension) 5	esomeprazole delayed-release granules for	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried five proton pump inhibitors (PPIs). <p>Note: Examples of PPIs include rabeprazole delayed-release (DR) tablets (Aciphex, generics), Aciphex Sprinkle DR capsules</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
mg and 2.5 mg packets	oral suspension (packet)	<p>or authorized generic, Dexilant DR capsules, esomeprazole DR capsules (Nexium, generics), pantoprazole DR tablets (Protonix, generics), Protonix suspension (granules), lansoprazole DR capsules (Prevacid, generics), lansoprazole oral disintegrating tablets (Prevacid Solutab, generics), omeprazole DR capsules, Prilosec DR suspension, omeprazole/sodium bicarbonate capsules (Zegerid, generics), or omeprazole/sodium bicarbonate packet (Zegerid, generics).</p> <p>2. Patients < 18 years of age OR patients who have difficulty swallowing tablets/capsules: Approve if the patient has tried two proton pump inhibitors (PPIs).</p> <p>3. Patients < 1 year of age: approve if the patient has tried Prilosec DR suspension, if formulary. If Prilosec DR suspension is non-formulary, approve.</p> <p>Note: The requested agent would NOT count as a trial of an alternative.</p>
Nextstellis	estetrol and drospirenone tablets	<p><u>Compliance with the Affordable Care Act, HRSA Guidelines, and PHS Act section 2713 is NOT required.</u> Approve if the patient has tried four other oral contraceptive agents.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><u>Compliance with the Affordable Care Act, HRSA Guidelines, and PHS Act section 2713 is required.</u> Approve if the patient meets one of the following criteria (i or ii):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Patient has tried four other oral contraceptive agents; OR ii. The requested non-formulary drug is being prescribed primarily for the prevention of pregnancy and other oral contraceptive agents would not be as medically appropriate for the patient as the requested non-formulary drug.
Nitrofurantoin 50 mg/5 ml suspension (brand)	nitrofurantoin 50 mg/5 ml suspension	<p>1. Direct to nitrofurantoin 25 mg/5 ml oral suspension.</p> <p>2. Approve if, according to the prescriber, there is a significant clinical concern such that the patient is unable to use the nitrofurantoin 25 mg/5 ml oral suspension.</p>
Noctiva	desmopressin acetate nasal spray for intranasal use	See standard <i>Desmopressin Products – Noctiva Prior Authorization with Step Therapy Policy</i> criteria.
Noritrate	metronidazole cream 1%	<p>1. Direct the patient to a topical metronidazole product.</p> <p>2. Approve if, according to the prescriber, there is a significant clinical concern such that the patient is unable to use a generic topical metronidazole agent.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>Note: Examples of topical metronidazole products include metronidazole 0.75% cream (MetroCream, generics), metronidazole 0.75% or 1% gel (Metrogel, generics), metronidazole 0.75% lotion (MetroLotion, generics).</p>
Norliqva	amlodipine oral solution	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Direct the patient to amlodipine tablets. 2. If the patient is unable to swallow or has difficulty swallowing amlodipine tablets, approve if the patient has tried Katerzia oral suspension, if formulary. If Katerzia oral suspension is non-formulary, approve.
Norpace and disopyramide capsules	disopyramide phosphate capsules	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried two other anti-arrhythmic agents (e.g., amiodarone, quinidine, sotalol). 2. Approve if the patient has already been started on therapy with disopyramide (Norpace, generics) or Norpace CR.
Norpace CR	disopyramide extended-release capsule	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried two other anti-arrhythmic agents (e.g., amiodarone, quinidine, sotalol). 2. Approve if the patient has already been started on therapy with disopyramide (Norpace, generics) or Norpace CR.
Northera and generic droxidopa capsules	droxydopa capsules	<p><u>Neurogenic Orthostatic Hypotension.</u> Approve if the patient has tried two of the following products: 1) midodrine tablets, 2) fludrocortisone tablets, 3) dihydroergotamine injection/nasal spray, 4) indomethacin capsules/injection, 5) pyridostigmine tablets, or 6) atomoxetine.</p>
Novacort gel	hydrocortisone 2%/ pramoxine 1%/ aloe 1% gel	Approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with four products from the following list, if formulary (or three if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if one is formulary): Epifoam, hydrocortisone-pramoxine cream, Pramosone cream, Pramosone lotion, or Pramosone ointment. If none are formulary, approve.
Novolin 70/30 Flexpen and Relion Novolin 70/30 Flexpen	insulin, 70/30 pen	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried Humulin 70/30 Kwikpens or Humulin 70/30 vials, if formulary. If both Humulin 70/30 Kwikpens and Humulin 70/30 vials are non-formulary, approve. 2. If only Humulin 70/30 vials are formulary, approve in patients who are visually impaired, disabled (unable to draw up dose because of arthritis or otherwise physically disabled), or have coordination issues.
Novolin 70/30 vials and Relion Novolin 70/30 vials	insulin, 70/30 vials	Approve if the patient has tried Humulin 70/30 vials or Humulin 70/30 Kwikpens, if formulary. If both Humulin 70/30 vials and Humulin 70/30 Kwikpens are non-formulary, approve.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Novolin N Flexpen and Relion Novolin N Flexpen	insulin, NPH pen	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried Humulin N Kwikpens or Humulin N vials, if formulary. If both Humulin N Kwikpens and Humulin N vials are non-formulary, approve. 2. If only Humulin N vials are formulary, approve in patients who are visually impaired, disabled (unable to draw up dose because of arthritis or otherwise physically disabled), or have coordination issues.
Novolin N vials and Relion Novolin N vials	insulin, NPH vials	Approve if the patient has tried Humulin N vials or Humulin N Kwikpens, if formulary. If both Humulin N vials and Humulin N Kwikpens are non-formulary, approve.
Novolin R Flexpen and Relion Novolin R U-100 Flexpen	insulin, regular pen	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried Humulin R U-100 vials, if formulary. If Humulin R U-100 vials are non-formulary, approve. 2. Approve in patients who are visually impaired, disabled (unable to draw up dose because of arthritis or otherwise physically disabled), or have coordination issues.
Novolin R U-100 vials and Relion Novolin R vials	insulin, regular vials	Approve if the patient has tried Humulin R U-100 vials, if formulary. If Humulin R U-100 vials are non-formulary, approve.
NovoLog 70/30 and authorized generic (insulin aspart protamine-insulin aspart) and Relion Novolog 70/30	insulin aspart protamine/insulin aspart, Flexpen (prefilled syringe)/ vial	Approve if the patient has tried Humalog 75/25, if formulary. If Humalog 75/25 is non-formulary, approve.
NovoLog and authorized generic (insulin aspart) and Relion Novolog	insulin aspart syringe, cartridge/ Flexpen (prefilled syringe)/ vial	<p>Approve if the patient meets one of the following (1 <u>or</u> 2):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient meets all of the following (A, B, <u>and</u> C): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Patient has tried Apidra, if formulary; AND B. Patient has tried Fiasp, if formulary; AND C. Patient has tried one of following, if formulary: Insulin Lispro (authorized generic of Humalog), Humalog, Lyumjev, or Admelog; OR <p>Note: If the patient has tried any product from C. regardless of formulary status, criterion C would be satisfied.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>Note: If no products in A, B, or C are formulary, approve.</p> <p>2. Patient is using an insulin pump that is not compatible with the formulary alternative(s), approve.</p>
Nucynta	tapentadol immediate-release tablets	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried three other oral immediate-release (NOT long-acting) centrally acting/opioid analgesics. Examples of oral immediate-release (NOT long-acting) centrally acting/opioid analgesics include, but are not limited to: hydromorphone (Dilaudid, generics), oxycodone hydrochloride tablets (Roxicodone, generics), oxymorphone (generics), morphine (generics), hydrocodone/acetaminophen (Vicodin, Vicodin ES, Norco, Lortab, Lorcet, multiple generics), oxycodone/acetaminophen (Percocet, Endocet, Roxicet, multiple generics), tramadol (Ultram, generics), tramadol/acetaminophen (Ultracet, generics).</p> <p>Note: A trial of the requested product does not count toward this requirement.</p> <p>2. Patients \geq 6 years of age to < 18 years of age, approve if the patient meets ONE of the following (A, B, <u>or</u> C):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Patient has tried one of morphine sulfate immediate-release tablets or morphine sulfate immediate-release oral solution. If neither are formulary, approve; OR B. Patient has renal insufficiency; OR C. Patient is intolerant or allergic to morphine.
Nucynta ER	tapentadol extended-release tablets	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried three other oral long-acting opioid products. For example: morphine sulfate controlled-release/extended-release capsules or tablets [MS Contin, Kadian, generics], OxyContin, oxycodone ER tablets [generics], Xtampza ER, hydromorphone extended-release tablets [Exalgo, generics], oxymorphone extended-release tablets, or hydrocodone ER (Zohydro ER, Hysingla ER, generics).</p> <p>2. Patient is intolerant or allergic to morphine: approve if the patient has tried one product from the following list (if one is formulary): hydrocodone ER (Zohydro ER, Hysingla ER, generics), OxyContin, Xtampza ER, or oxycodone ER tablets (generics). If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>3. Patient has renal insufficiency: approve if the patient has tried one product from the following list (if one is formulary): hydrocodone ER (Zohydro ER, Hysingla ER, generics),</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		OxyContin, Xtampza ER, or oxycodone ER tablets (generics). If none are formulary, approve.
Nutropin AQ Nuspin	somatropin injection	<p><u>Growth hormone deficiency (GHD) in children, Turner syndrome, GHD in adults, Prader Willi syndrome, Idiopathic short stature in children, Children with chronic kidney disease, Short Stature Homeobox-Containing Gene deficiency, Children Born Small for Gestational Age or with Intrauterine Growth Restriction, Noonan syndrome, Short bowel syndrome:</u></p> <p>Approve if the patient meets BOTH of the following (1 and 2):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Patient has tried five of the following (if five are formulary, or four if four are formulary, or three if three are formulary, or two if only two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): Genotropin, Humatrope, Norditropin Flexpro, Omnitrope, Saizen, or Zomacton. [documentation required]; AND <u>Note:</u> If none are formulary, approve. 2. Patient cannot continue to use each of the formulary alternative(s) due to a formulation difference in the inactive ingredient(s) [e.g., differences in stabilizing agent, buffering agent, and/or surfactant] which, according to the prescriber, would result in a significant allergy or serious adverse reaction [documentation required].
Nyvepria	pegfilgrastim- apgf	<p>Approve if the patient meets BOTH of the following (a and b):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. The patient has tried five of the following, if five are formulary (or four if four are formulary or three if three are formulary or two if two are formulary or one if one is formulary): Neulasta, Fulphila, Udenyca, Ziextenzo, Fylnetra, or Stimufend [documentation required]; AND Note: If none are formulary, approve. b. Patient cannot continue to use each of the formulary alternative(s) due to a formulation difference in the inactive ingredient(s) [e.g., differences in stabilizing agent, buffering agent, and/or surfactant] which, according to the prescriber, would result in a significant allergy or serious adverse reaction.
Obredon	hydrocodone/ guaifenesin oral solution	Approve if the patient has tried and cannot take two of the following, if two are formulary (or one if only one is formulary): codeine/guaifenesin oral solution (generics), Guaifenesin AC syrup, guaifenesin with codeine syrup (generics), Mar-Cof CG liquid, M-Clear WC liquid, Ninjacof XG liquid, Virtussin AC liquid. If none are

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		formulary, approve if the patient has tried two other prescription or over-the-counter (OTC) cough and cold products.
Ojjaara	momelotinib tablets	<p><u>Myelofibrosis.</u></p> <p>1. Approve if the patient has tried Jakafi, if formulary. If Jakafi is non-formulary, approve. <u>Note:</u> If the patient has tried Inrebic or Vonjo, this would satisfy requirement for approval.</p> <p>2. If the patient has a hemoglobin < 10 g/dL AND symptomatic splenomegaly and/or constitutional symptoms, approve. <u>Note:</u> Examples of constitutional symptoms include weight loss, night sweats, and fever.</p> <p>3. Approve if the patient has already started on therapy with Ojjaara.</p>
Olumiant	baricitinib tablets	See standard Inflammatory Conditions (Olumiant) Preferred Specialty Management Policy for National Preferred Formulary.
Omnaris	ciclesonide nasal spray	<p>Approve if the patient has tried five nasal steroids from the following list, if formulary (or four if four are formulary or three if three are formulary or two if two are formulary or one if one is formulary): fluticasone propionate spray, Beconase AQ, mometasone nasal spray (Nasonex, generics), flunisolide nasal spray (generics), Qnasl, or Zetonna.</p> <p>Note: Over-the-counter (OTC) nasal steroids would count as a trial of an alternative.</p>
Ongentys	opicapone capsules	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with entacapone tablets (Comtan, generics). If entacapone tablets (Comtan, generics) are non-formulary, approve.</p> <p>2. If the patient has been on Ongentys for more than one month, approve.</p>
Onglyza	anagliptin tablets	<p>If requesting brand Onglyza: Approve if the patient has tried saxagliptin tablets (generic for Onglyza), if formulary.</p> <p>If requesting brand Onglyza and generic saxagliptin tablets are non-formulary (or if requesting generic Onglyza), approve if the patient has tried three products from the following list (if three are formulary or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): alogliptin tablets (Nesina, authorized generics), Tradjenta, or a sitagliptin product (Januvia or Zituvio). If none are formulary, approve.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<u>Note:</u> Alogliptin and Nesina count as one alternative. Januvia and Zituvio count as one alternative.
Onureg	azacitadine tablets	<p>Acute Myeloid Leukemia: Approve if the patient meets the following (1, 2, <u>OR</u> 3):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Patient is ≥ 18 years of age and using the medication for post-remission maintenance; OR 2. Patient is ≥ 18 years of age with intermediate- or poor/adverse-risk cytogenetics/disease; OR <p>Note: Examples of intermediate- and poor/adverse-risk cytogenetics/disease include the following genetic alterations: wild-type NPM1 without FLT3-ITD or with FLT3-ITDlow, MLLT3-KMT2A, DEK-NUP214, and KMT2A rearranged.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. The patient has been started on therapy with Onureg.
Onzetra Xsail	sumatriptan nasal powder	<p>Approve if the patient meets both of the following (a <u>and</u> b):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Patient has tried one of sumatriptan nasal spray (Imitrex Nasal Spray, generics) or Tosymra, if formulary; AND b. Patient has tried Zomig Nasal Spray or zolmitriptan nasal spray, if formulary. <p>Note: If no products from a. or b. are formulary, approve.</p>
Oracea and doxycycline 40 mg capsules (authorized generic of Oracea)	doxycycline capsules 40 mg	<p>Rosacea.</p> <p>Approve if the patient meets both of the following (A <u>and</u> B):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> A. Patient has tried two of the following: 1) a topical metronidazole-containing product, 2) a topical azelaic acid-containing product or 3) topical ivermectin; AND B. Patient meets one of the following (i <u>or</u> ii): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Patient has tried, and according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy with one other generic, oral doxycycline product after a 4 week duration with the product; OR ii. Patient has tried, and according to the prescriber, has experienced a significant intolerance with one other generic, oral doxycycline product.
Orencia for SC use	abatacept injection for subcutaneous use	See standard Inflammatory Conditions (Orencia SC) Preferred Specialty Management Policy for National Preferred Formulary.
Oseni and authorized generic	alogliptin and pioglitazone tablets	Approve if the patient has tried pioglitazone (Actos, generics) AND two of the following, if two are formulary (or one if only one is formulary): saxagliptin (Onglyza, generics), alogliptin (Nesina, authorized generics), Tradjenta, or Januvia. If none are formulary, approve if the patient has tried pioglitazone (Actos, generics).

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>Note: A trial of Oseni or its authorized generic would not count toward this requirement.</p>
<p>OsmoPrep</p>	<p>sodium phosphate, monobasic, monohydrate, sodium phosphate, dibasic anhydrous tablet</p>	<p><u>Compliance with the Affordable Care Act, HRSA Guidelines, and PHS Act section 2713 is NOT required.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried one of the following, if formulary: 1) PEG3350/Ascorbic Acid powder pack (Moviprep, generic) OR 2) Sod Sul-Potass Sul-Magnesium sol prep kit (Suprep, generic). If neither are formulary, approve. 2. If only PEG3350/Ascorbic Acid powder (Moviprep, generic) is formulary, approve if the patient meets one of the following criteria (a, b, <u>or</u> c): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Patient has tried PEG3350/Ascorbic Acid powder packet (Moviprep, generics). If PEG3350/Ascorbic Acid powder packet (Moviprep, generics) are non-formulary, approve; OR b. Patients with phenylketonuria; OR c. Patients with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p><u>Compliance with the Affordable Care Act, HRSA Guidelines, and PHS Act section 2713 is required.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried one of the following, if formulary: 1) PEG3350/Ascorbic Acid powder pack (Moviprep, generic) OR 2) Sod Sul-Potass Sul-Magnesium sol prep kit (Suprep, generic). If neither are formulary, approve. 2. If only PEG3350/Ascorbic Acid powder (Moviprep, generic) is formulary, approve if the patient meets one of the following criteria (a, b, <u>or</u> c): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Patient has tried PEG3350/Ascorbic Acid powder packet (Moviprep, generics). If PEG3350/Ascorbic Acid powder packet (Moviprep, generics) are non-formulary, approve; OR b. Patients with phenylketonuria; OR c. Patients with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. 3. Patient meets both of the following (a <u>and</u> b): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. The requested non-formulary drug is being prescribed for bowel preparation as part of a colorectal cancer screening procedure in a patient between the ages of 45 years and 75 years old; AND b. Other formulary alternative(s) would not be as medically appropriate for the patient as the requested non-formulary drug.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Osphe	ospemifene tablets	Approve if the patient has tried one vaginal estrogen product from the following list (if one is formulary): estradiol cream (Estrace cream, generics), Femring vaginal ring, Premarin vaginal cream, Estring vaginal ring, estradiol vaginal tablet (e.g., Yuvaferm, Vagifem, generics), or Imvexxy. If none are formulary, approve.
Otrexup	methotrexate injection for subcutaneous use; 10mg, 12.5 mg, 15 mg, 17.5 mg, 20 mg, 22.5 mg, 25 mg	Approve if the patient has tried Rasuvo or RediTrex, if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve if, according to the prescriber, the patient and caregiver are unable to administer methotrexate injection (NOT including Otrexup, Rasuvo, or RediTrex).
Oxbryta	voxelotor tablets and tablets for oral suspension	<p><u>Sickle Cell Disease in Patients ≥ 4 Years of Age:</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Approve if the patient has tried or is currently receiving one hydroxyurea product (hydroxyurea, Droxia, Siklos), if one is formulary. If none are formulary, approve. If, according to the prescriber, the patient is not a candidate for a hydroxyurea product (e.g., a patient who is planning to become pregnant; a pregnant patient; or a patient with an immunosuppressive condition [such as cancer]), approve. Approve if the patient is currently receiving Oxbryta. <p>Note: If the patient has already tried (or is currently taking) a hydroxyurea product, they would not be expected to try another hydroxyurea agent. For example, if the patient has already tried Droxia, the patient would not be required to try Siklos (even if Siklos is the only formulary agent).</p>
Oxistat lotion	oxiconazole nitrate lotion	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR a significant intolerance with four topical antifungals. If the patient has an occluded fungal infection, such as intertrigo or erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica, approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber has experienced inadequate efficacy OR a significant intolerance with two topical antifungals. <p>Note: Examples of topical antifungals include: naftifine 1% or 2% cream or 1% gel (Naftin, generics), Naftin 2% gel, Lotrimin Ultra (over-the-counter [OTC]), clotrimazole 1% cream (OTC formulation), econazole 1% cream, ketoconazole 2% cream or foam (Extina, generics), oxiconazole 1% cream (Oxistat, generics), Ertaczo 2% cream, Exelderm 1% cream or solution,</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		ciclopirox 0.77% cream or gel (generics), Mentax 1% cream, Xolegel 2% gel.
Oxybutynin 2.5 mg tablet (brand)	oxybutynin 2.5 mg tablet	Approve if the patient has tried oxybutynin oral solution or syrup, if formulary. If neither oxybutynin oral solution nor syrup is formulary approve if the patient meets one of the following (A <u>or</u> B): A. Patient has tried other strengths of oxybutynin tablets; OR B. Patient's dose requires a 2.5 mg increment.
oxycodone ER	oxycodone extended-release tablets	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried three other oral long-acting opioid products. For example: morphine sulfate controlled-release/extended-release capsules or tablets [MS Contin, Kadian, generics], hydromorphone extended-release tablets [Exalgo, generics], oxymorphone extended-release, Nucynta ER, hydrocodone ER (Zohydro ER, Hysingla ER, generics), OxyContin, or Xtampza ER. 2. Patient is intolerant or allergic to morphine: approve if the patient has tried one product from the following list (if one is formulary): Nucynta ER, hydrocodone ER (Zohydro ER, Hysingla ER, generics), Xtampza ER, or OxyContin. If none are formulary, approve. 3. Patient has renal insufficiency: approve if the patient has tried one product from the following list (if one is formulary): Nucynta ER, hydrocodone ER (Zohydro ER, Hysingla ER, generics), Xtampza ER, or OxyContin. If none are formulary, approve. 4. Patients \geq 11 years and $<$ 18 years of age: approve if the patient has tried OxyContin, if formulary. If Oxycontin is non-formulary, approve.
oxycodone-acetaminophen 10-300 tablets (includes Primlev)	oxycodone-acetaminophen 10-300 mg tablets	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Direct to oxycodone-acetaminophen 10-325 mg tablets. 2. Approve if, according to the prescriber, there is a significant clinical concern such that the patient is unable to use oxycodone-acetaminophen 10-325 mg tablets.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
oxycodone-acetaminophen 5-300 tablets (includes Primlev)	oxycodone-acetaminophen 5-300 mg tablets	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Direct to oxycodone-acetaminophen 5-325 mg tablets. 2. Approve if, according to the prescriber, there is a significant clinical concern such that the patient is unable to use oxycodone-acetaminophen 5-325 mg tablets.
oxycodone-acetaminophen 7.5-300 tablets (includes Primlev)	oxycocodne-acetaminophen 7.5-300 mg tablets	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Direct to oxycodone-acetaminophen 7.5-325 mg tablets. 2. Approve if, according to the prescriber, there is a significant clinical concern such that the patient is unable to use oxycodone-acetaminophen 7.5-325 mg tablets.
Ozobax, Ozobax DS and authorized generic	baclofen oral solution	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Direct to oral baclofen tablets. 2. Patient is unable to or has difficulty swallowing oral tablets, approve if the patient has tried one of 1) baclofen 25 mg/5ml oral suspension (Fleqsuvy suspension, generics) or 2) Lyvispah oral granules, if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve.
Palforzia	peanut [Arachis hypogaea] allergen powder-dnfp for oral administration	See standard <i>Allergen Immunotherapy – Palforzia Prior Authorization Policy</i> criteria.
Pen needles by Arkray, Home Aide Diagnostics, HTL-Strefa, Nipro Diagnostics, Novo Nordisk, Owen Mumford, Simple Diagnostics, Ultimed, all other diabetic pen needles that are not BD	Pen needles by Arkray, Home Aide Diagnostics, HTL-Strefa, Nipro Diagnostics, Novo Nordisk, Owen Mumford, Simple Diagnostics, Ultimed, all other diabetic pen needles that are not BD	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried one formulary pen needle. If none are formulary, approve. 2. Approve if the prescriber states the patient requires a needle of the requested length and/or gauge which is not available as a formulary product. <p>Note: NPF prefers BD products.</p>
Pertzye	pancrelipase delayed-release capsules	Approve if the patient has tried three products from the following list (if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if one is formulary): Creon, Pancreaze, or Zenpep. If none are formulary, approve.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Pexeva	paroxetine mesylate tablets	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with four formulary SSRIs from the following list (if four are formulary or three if three are formulary or two if two are formulary, or one if one is formulary): citalopram (Celexa, generics), fluvoxamine (generics) escitalopram (Lexapro, generics), fluoxetine (Prozac, generics), sertraline (Zoloft, generics), paroxetine HCl (Paxil, Paxil CR, generics), vilazodone (Viibryd, generics), or Trintellix. If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>2. Patient is currently taking or has taken Pexeva at any time in the past: approve.</p> <p>3. Suicidal ideation: approve.</p> <p>Note: If the patient tried the brand version of a generic equivalent product, then this trial would count towards the requirement.</p>
Phexxi	L-lactic acid, citric acid, and potassium bitartrate vaginal gel	<p><u>Compliance with the Affordable Care Act, HRSA Guidelines, and PHS Act section 2713 is NOT required.</u></p> <p>Approve if the patient has tried or is unable to tolerate THREE other barrier methods of contraception, such as diaphragms, condoms, spermicides (over-the-counter), or sponges.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><u>Compliance with the Affordable Care Act, HRSA Guidelines, and PHS Act section 2713 is required.</u></p> <p>Approve if the patient meets one of the following (i or ii):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Patient has tried or is unable to tolerate THREE other barrier methods of contraception, such as diaphragms, condoms, spermicides (over-the-counter), or sponges; OR ii. The requested non-formulary drug is being prescribed primarily for the prevention of pregnancy and other barrier methods of contraception would not be as medically appropriate for the patient as the requested non-formulary drug.
Pifeltro	doravirine tablets	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried one non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor (NNRTI) or a NNRTI-containing product (e.g., Sustiva, Edurant, Delstrigo, Complera, Odefsey, Atripla, Symfi Lo).</p> <p>2. Patients already started on therapy with Pifeltro, approve.</p>
Piqray	apelisib tablets	<p>1. Approve for the diagnosis of hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER-2)-negative, breast cancer if the patient has a known PIK3CA mutation, Piqray is used in combination with fulvestrant, and the patient</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>has tried one of the following agents: a Cyclin-Dependent Kinase 4/6 Inhibitor (e.g., Ibrance [palbociclib], Kisqali [ribociclib], Kisqali Co-Pack [ribociclib, letrozole], Verzenio [abemaciclib]), an aromatase inhibitor (e.g., letrozole, anastrozole, exemestane), tamoxifen, or fulvestrant.</p> <p>2. Approve for the diagnosis of hormone receptor (HR)-positive, human epidermal growth factor receptor 2 (HER-2)-negative, breast cancer if the patient has a known PIK3CA mutation and the patient has already been started on Piqray.</p>
<p>Pirfenidone 534 mg tablet</p>	<p>pirfenidone 534 mg tablet</p>	<p><u>Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis.</u> Patient meets both of the following (i <u>and</u> ii):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Patient has tried generic pirfenidone tablets; AND <p>Note: True generic tablets are available in 267 mg tablets.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ii. Patient cannot continue to use generic pirfenidone tablets due to a formulation difference in the inactive ingredient(s) [e.g., difference in dyes, fillers, preservatives] between the Brand and the bioequivalent product which, per the prescriber, would result in a significant allergy or serious adverse reaction.
<p>Plenvu</p>	<p>polyethylene glycol; electrolytes; ascorbic acid powder for solution</p>	<p><u>Compliance with the Affordable Care Act, HRSA Guidelines, and PHS Act section 2713 is NOT required.</u> Approve if the patient meets one of the following criteria (i <u>or</u> ii):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Patient has tried PEG3350/Ascorbic Acid powder packet (Moviprep, generics). If PEG3350/Ascorbic Acid powder packet (Moviprep, generics) are non-formulary, approve; OR ii. Patients with phenylketonuria. <p>OR</p> <p><u>Compliance with the Affordable Care Act, HRSA Guidelines, and PHS Act section 2713 is required.</u> Approve if the patient meets one of the following criteria (i, ii, <u>or</u> iii):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Patient has tried PEG3350/Ascorbic Acid powder packet (Moviprep, generics). If PEG3350/Ascorbic Acid powder packet (Moviprep, generics) are non-formulary, approve; OR ii. Patients with phenylketonuria; OR iii. Patient meets both of the following (a <u>and</u> b): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. The requested non-formulary drug is being prescribed for bowel preparation as part of a colorectal cancer screening procedure in a patient between the ages of 45 years and 75 years old; AND b. Other formulary alternative(s) would not be as medically appropriate for the patient as the requested non-formulary drug.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Pliaglis and lidocaine 7% and tetracaine 7% cream (brand)	lidocaine 7% and tetracaine 7% cream	Approve if the patient has tried and cannot use two of the following, if two are formulary (or one if only one is formulary): lidocaine and prilocaine cream (generics), lidocaine cream (generics, multiple strengths), Livixil Pak, DermacinRx Prizopak. If none are formulary, approve.
Pokonza	potassium chloride powder, for solution	Approve if the patient has tried one other oral potassium chloride product (e.g., potassium chloride powder for oral solution, potassium chloride oral solution).
Pradaxa	dabigatran etexilate mesylate capsules	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried one of dabigatran capsules, Eliquis, Savaysa, or Xarelto, if one is formulary [documentation required]. If none are formulary, approve. 2. Patient is less than (<) 18 years of age: approve if the patient has tried Xarelto (tablets or oral suspension) [documentation required], if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve. 3. Patients currently receiving Pradaxa for treatment of thrombosis (e.g., deep vein thrombosis [DVT] or pulmonary embolism [PE]), approve. 4. Patients currently receiving Pradaxa for prophylaxis of DVT or PE after orthopedic surgery (e.g., hip or knee replacement surgery), approve.
Pradaxa oral pellets	dabigatran oral pellets	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Regardless of the patient's age, approve if the patient is currently receiving Pradaxa (oral pellets or tablets) for treatment of thrombosis (e.g., deep vein thrombosis [DVT] or pulmonary embolism [PE]). 2. Patient is ≥ 8 years of age and < 12 years of age, approve if the patient meets one of the following (A <u>or</u> B): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> A. Patient has tried dabigatran capsules (Pradaxa, generics) [documentation required], if formulary. If dabigatran capsules (Pradaxa, generics) are non-formulary, approve; OR B. Patient is not able to swallow capsules, approve if the patient has tried Xarelto (tablets or oral suspension) [documentation required], if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve. 3. Patient is < 8 years of age, approve if the patient has tried Xarelto (tablets or oral suspension) [documentation required], if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve.
Praluent	alirocumab injection for subcutaneous use	See <i>Proprotein Convertase Subtilisin Kexin Type 9 Related Products Care Value Policy</i> criteria **For Praluent only**

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Pred Mild	prednisolone acetate 0.12% ophthalmic suspension	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried three formulary ophthalmic corticosteroids from the following list (if three are formulary or two if two are formulary; or one if one is formulary): 1) dexamethasone (generics or Maxidex), 2) difluprednate (Durezol, generics), 3) a loteprednol product (Lotemax, generics; Lotemax SM; Inveltys), a fluorometholone product (FML Liquifilm, generics; FML Forte; Flarex), or 3) a prednisolone product (Pred Forte, Omnipred, generics). If none are formulary, approve. 2. If the patient has elevated intraocular pressure (IOP) or glaucoma after a trial of another corticosteroid (i.e., topical, inhaled, oral, ophthalmic): approve if the patient has tried one product from the following list (if one is formulary): 1) a fluorometholone product (FML Liquifilm, generics; Flarex; FML Forte), 2) a loteprednol product (Lotemax, generics; Lotemax SM; Inveltys), or 3) difluprednate (Durezol, generics). If none are formulary, approve. <p>Note: If the patient tried the brand version of a generic equivalent product, then this trial would count towards the requirement.</p>
Pregenna	beta carotene, ascorbic acid, cholecalciferol, .alpha.-tocopherol acetate, pyridoxine hydrochloride, biotin, folic acid, levomefolate calcium, cyanocobalamin, calcium carbonate, magnesium oxide, ferrous bisglycinate, and potassium iodide tablet	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Direct to generic prenatal vitamins. 2. Approve if, according to the prescriber, there is a significant clinical concern such that the patient is unable to use generic prenatal vitamins.
Pregnyl	chorionic gonadotropin 10,000 unit powder for	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried one product from the following list (if one is formulary): chorionic gonadotropin, Novarel or Ovidrel. If none are formulary, approve.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
	intramuscular injection	<p>2. For a diagnosis of cryptorchidism or hypogonadism, approve if the patient has tried chorionic gonadotropin or Novarel, if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve.</p> <p>3. Patients with a latex allergy: approve if the patient has tried Novarel, if formulary. If Novarel is non-formulary, approve.</p> <p>4. For a diagnosis related to infertility or induction of ovulation, approve a one-time fill if the patient may be at risk of missing the optimal administration timeframe window of the product (in order to avoid disruption of the current fertility medication cycle).</p>
Premarin	conjugated estrogens tablets	Approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with two products (or one if one is formulary) from the following list: estradiol tablets (Estrace, generics) and Menest tablets. If neither are formulary, approve.
Premphase	conjugated estrogens/ medroxy progesterone tablets	<p>Approve if the patient meets the following (A, B, <u>and</u> C):</p> <p>A. Patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with one product from the following list, if formulary: Femhrt (including generics of Femhrt: Jinteli, Fyavolv, norethindrone-ethinyl estradiol); AND</p> <p>B. Patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with one product from the following list, if formulary: Activella (including generics of Activella: Mimvey, Amabelz, and estradiol-norethindrone); AND</p> <p>C. Patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with Bijuva.</p> <p>Note: If none are formulary in A, B, and C, approve. If none are formulary in A, B, or C, the other(s) would still need to be tried.</p>
Prempro	conjugated estrogens/ medroxy progesterone tablets	<p>Approve if the patient meets the following (A, B, <u>and</u> C):</p> <p>A. Patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with one product from the following list, if formulary: Femhrt (including generics of Femhrt: Jinteli, Fyavolv, norethindrone-ethinyl estradiol); AND</p> <p>B. Patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with one product from the following list, if formulary: Activella</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>(including generics of Activella: Mimvey, Amabelz, and estradiol-norethindrone); AND</p> <p>C. Patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with Bijuva.</p> <p>Note: If none are formulary in A, B, and C, approve. If none are formulary in A, B, or C, the other(s) would still need to be tried.</p>
Prezcobix	darunavir and cobicistat tablets	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried one protease inhibitor (PI) or a PI-containing product (e.g., Aptivus, Reyataz, Viracept, Norvir, Invirase, Lexiva, Prezista, Evotaz, Kaletra). 2. According to the prescriber, the patient meets BOTH of the following (A <u>and</u> B): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> A. Patient has a history of Apretude (cabotegravir extended-release injectable suspension) for pre-exposure prophylaxis (PrEP); AND B. Patient meets ONE of the following (i <u>or</u> ii): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> i. Results of resistance testing are not available; OR ii. Patient has integrase strand-transfer inhibitor (INSTI) resistance. 3. If the patient, according to the prescriber, needs to begin antiretroviral therapy urgently, approve. 4. Approve if the patient has been started on Prezcobix.
Prilosec oral suspension	omeprazole delayed-release oral suspension	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried five proton pump inhibitors (PPIs). <p>Note: Examples of PPIs include rabeprazole delayed-release (DR) tablets (Aciphex, generics), Aciphex Sprinkle DR capsules or authorized generic, Dexilant DR capsules, esomeprazole DR capsules (Nexium, generics), Nexium DR packet (granules for oral suspension), pantoprazole DR tablets (Protonix, generics), Protonix suspension (granules), lansoprazole DR capsules (Prevacid, generics), lansoprazole orally disintegrating tablets (Prevacid SoluTab, generics), omeprazole DR capsules, omeprazole/sodium bicarbonate capsules (Zegerid, generics), or omeprazole/sodium bicarbonate packet (Zegerid, generics).</p> 2. Patients < 18 years of age OR patients who have difficulty swallowing tablets/capsules: Approve if the patient has tried two proton pump inhibitors (PPIs).

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>3. Patients < 1 year of age: approve if the patient has tried Nexium DR packet (granules for oral suspension), if formulary. If Nexium DR packet (granules for oral suspension), is non-formulary, approve.</p> <p>Note: The requested agent would NOT count as a trial of an alternative.</p>
Primidone 125 mg (brand)	primidone 125 mg tablet	<p>Approve if the patient's prescribed dose cannot be obtained with primidone 50 mg or 250 mg tablets.</p> <p>Note: The patient is NOT required to split the 250 mg tablets in half.</p>
ProAir Digihaler	albuterol sulfate inhalation powder	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried one other albuterol containing inhaler. For example, albuterol HFA (ProAir HFA or generics) or albuterol HFA (Proventil HFA or generics).</p> <p>Note: If there are no albuterol-containing formulary alternatives, approve.</p> <p>2. Patients who are unable to coordinate breath and actuation with a metered-dose inhaler (MDI): approve if the patient has tried ProAir Respiclick, if formulary. If ProAir Respiclick is non-formulary, approve.</p>
ProAir Respiclick	albuterol sulfate inhalation powder	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried one other albuterol containing inhaler. For example, albuterol HFA (ProAir HFA or generics) or albuterol HFA (Proventil HFA or generics).</p> <p>Note: If there are no albuterol-containing formulary alternatives, approve.</p> <p>2. Patients who are unable to coordinate breath and actuation with a metered-dose inhaler (MDI): approve if the patient has tried ProAir Digihaler, if formulary. If ProAir Digihaler is non-formulary, approve.</p>
Proctofoam-HC	pramoxine hydrochloride hydrocortisone acetate aerosol, foam	<p>Approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR a significant intolerance with pramoxine-hydrocortisone cream.</p>
Procysbi	cysteamine bitartrate delayed-release	<p>Approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A, B, C, <u>and</u> D):</p> <p>A. Patients with nephropathic cystinosis; AND</p> <p>B. According to the prescriber, the diagnosis was confirmed by one of the following (i <u>or</u> ii):</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
	capsules and granule packets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Genetic testing confirmed a mutation of the CTNS gene; OR ii. White blood cell cystine concentration above the upper limit of the normal reference range for the reporting laboratory; AND <p>C. The patient will not be using Cystagon and Procysbi concurrently; AND</p> <p>D. The patient has tried Cystagon [documentation required], if formulary. If Cystagon is non-formulary, approve.</p>
Prolate solution	oxycodone and acetaminophen 10-300 mg/5 oral solution	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried and cannot take oxycodone-acetaminophen 10-325 mg tablets. 2. Approve if the patient is unable to swallow or has difficulty swallowing tablets.
Pulmicort Flexhaler	budesonide inhalation powder	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried four formulary alternatives from the following list (if four are formulary, or three if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): Alvesco, a fluticasone inhaler (ArmonAir Digihaler, Arnuity Ellipta, fluticasone propionate diskus [authorized generic of Flovent Diskus], fluticasone propionate HFA [authorized generic of Flovent HFA]), a mometasone inhaler (Asmanex HFA, Asmanex Twisthaler), or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. If the patient is < 12 years of age, approve if the patient has tried three formulary alternatives from the following list (if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): a fluticasone inhaler (ArmonAir Digihaler, Arnuity Ellipta, fluticasone propionate diskus [authorized generic of Flovent Diskus], fluticasone propionate HFA [authorized generic of Flovent HFA]), a mometasone inhaler (Asmanex Twisthaler, Asmanex HFA), or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve. i. If the patient is < 12 years of age and is unable to coordinate breath and actuation with a conventional metered-dose inhaler, approve if the patient has tried three formulary alternatives from the following list (if three are formulary or two if two are formulary or one if only one is formulary): Asmanex Twisthaler, a fluticasone inhaler (ArmonAir Digihaler, Arnuity Ellipta, fluticasone propionate diskus [authorized generic of Flovent Diskus]), or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve. 2. If the patient is unable to coordinate breath and actuation with a conventional metered-dose inhaler, approve if the patient has tried three formulary alternatives from the following list (if three are formulary or two if two are formulary or one if only one is formulary): Asmanex Twisthaler, a fluticasone inhaler (ArmonAir Digihaler, Arnuity Ellipta, fluticasone propionate diskus [authorized

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>generic of Flovent Diskus]), or Qvar RediHaler. If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>Note: If the patient tried the brand version of an authorized generic equivalent product, then this trial would count towards the requirement.</p>
Pylera	bismuth subcitrate potassium, metronidazole plus tetracycline capsules	<p>If requesting brand Pylera: Approve if the patient has tried generic Pylera (bismuth-metronidazole-tetracycline 140-125-125),if formulary.</p> <p>If requesting brand Pylera and generic Pylera (bismuth-metronidazole-tetracycline 140-125-125), is non-formulary (or if requesting generic Pylera), approve if the patient meets ONE of the following (A <u>or</u> B):</p> <p>A. The patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with two different regimens of single-entity products (e.g., clarithromycin + amoxicillin + proton pump inhibitor [e.g., omeprazole, lansoprazole]; bismuth-containing product + tetracycline + metronidazole + proton pump inhibitor [e.g., omeprazole, lansoprazole]); OR</p> <p>B. The patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with any TWO pre-packaged products (e.g., amoxicillin/clarithromycin/lansoprazole [Prevpac, generics], Omeclamox-Pak, Helidac, Voquezna Pak, or Talicia).</p>
Qalsody	tofersen intrathecal injection	<p>See standard <i>Neurology – Qalsody Prior Authorization Policy</i> criteria.</p> <p>Note: No conditions of approval are recommended in the prior authorization policy.</p>
Qbrelis	lisinopril oral solution	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patients has tried lisinopril tablets (Prinivil, Zestril, generics), if formulary. If lisinopril tablets (Prinivil, Zestril, generics) are non-formulary, approve. 2. Approve if the patient cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing tablets.
Qbrexza	glycopyrronium cloth 2.4%, for topical use	<p><u>Hyperhidrosis, Primary Axillary in a patient ≥ 9 years of age.</u></p> <p>Note: Qbrexza is not intended for application to areas other than the axillae.</p> <p>Approve if the patient meets ONE of the following (A <u>or</u> B):</p> <p>A. Patient has tried, for at least 4 weeks, and experienced inadequate efficacy with one of Drysol, Hypercare, Xerac AC, Certain Dri or generic, or Bromi-lotion [documentation required]; OR</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>B. According to the prescriber, the patient has experienced a significant intolerance with one of these products [documentation required].</p>
Qdolo and authorized generic	tramadol hydrochloride oral solution	Approve if the patient is unable to swallow or has difficulty swallowing tramadol tablets.
Qinlock	ripretinib tablets	<p><u>Gastrointestinal stromal tumor.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Approve if the patient has been previously treated with at least two other kinase inhibitors. <u>Note:</u> Examples of kinase inhibitors are imatinib (Gleevec), Sutent, Stivarga, sorafenib (Nexavar), Votrient, Tasigna, Sprycel, Ayvakit. Approve if the patient has already been started on therapy with Qinlock. <p><u>Melanoma, Cutaneous.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Approve if the patient meets all of the following (A, B and C): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Patient has metastatic or unresectable disease; AND B. Patient has an activating KIT mutation; AND C. Patient has tried at least one systemic regimen. <p>Note: Examples of a systemic regimen include: Opdivo (nivolumab intravenous infusion) + Yervoy (ipilimumab intravenous infusion), Opdivo + Opdualag (nivolumab/relatlimab-rmbw intravenous infusion), Keytruda (pembrolizumab intravenous infusion), Opdivo, Tafinlar (dabrafenib capsules) + Mekinist (trametinib tablets), Zelboraf (vemurafenib tablets) + Cotellic (cobimetinib tablets), Braftovi (encorafenib capsules) + Mektovi (binimetinib tablets).</p> Approve if the patient has already been started on therapy with Qinlock.
Qnasl	beclomethasone dipropionate nasal aerosol	<p>Approve if the patient has tried five nasal steroids from the following list, if formulary (or four if four are formulary or three if three are formulary or two if two are formulary or one if one is formulary): fluticasone propionate spray, Beconase AQ, mometasone nasal spray (Nasonex, generics), flunisolide nasal spray (generics), Omnaris, or Zetonna.</p> <p>Note: Over-the-counter (OTC) nasal steroids would count as a trial of an alternative.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Qtern	dapagliflozin/saxagliptin tablets	<p>Approve if the patient has tried, and according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR a significant intolerance with both Glyxambi and Steglujan, if formulary. If one is formulary, try one, if neither are formulary, approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR a significant intolerance with three formulary SGLT-2 inhibitors (or two if two are formulary or one if one is formulary) AND three formulary DPP-4 inhibitors (or two if two are formulary or one if one is formulary).</p> <p><u>SGLT-2 inhibitors:</u> Brenzavvy, Farxiga, Invokana, Jardiance, Steglatro.</p> <p><u>DPP-4 inhibitors:</u> Januvia, Nesina (alogliptin), Onglyza (saxagliptin), Tradjenta.</p> <p>Note: If the patient has tried a combination product containing a DPP-4 inhibitor or an SGLT-2 inhibitor, this would count as a trial of the respective product. A trial of the request agent would NOT count toward this requirement.</p>
Quetiapine 150 mg tablets	quetiapine 150 mg tablet	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Direct to quetiapine 50 mg and/or quetiapine 100 mg tablets. 2. Approve if, according to the prescriber, there is a significant clinical concern such that the patient is unable to use the quetiapine 50 mg and/or 100 mg tablet.
QuilliChew ER	methylphenidate HCl extended-release chewable tablets	<p>Approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with four products (or three if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if one is formulary) from the following list: 1) dexamethylphenidate extended-release capsules (Focalin XR, generics), 2) methylphenidate extended-release capsules (Aptensio XR, generics), 3) Jornay PM, 4) Azstarys.</p>
Quillivant XR	methylphenidate hydrochloride for extended-release oral suspension	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried QuilliChew ER tablets, if formulary. If QuilliChew ER tablets are non-formulary, approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with four products (or three if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if one is formulary) from the following list: 1) dexamethylphenidate extended-release capsules (Focalin XR, generics), 2) methylphenidate extended-release capsules (Aptensio XR, generics), 3) Jornay PM, 4) Azstarys. 2. If the patient cannot swallow solid oral dosage forms or has difficulty swallowing solid oral dosage forms AND the patient is unable to ingest the prescribed dosage when using a product that can be opened and sprinkled on food, approve.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Ravicti	glycerol phenylbutyrate oral liquid	<p>Patient meets the following: <i>Metabolic Disorders – Phenylbutyrate Products Prior Authorization Policy</i> criteria AND</p> <p>Patient meets one of the following (1, 2, 3, <u>or</u> 4):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried two of the following, if two are formulary (or one if only one is formulary): Olpruva and Pheburane. If neither are formulary, approve; OR 2. Patient has a feeding tube: Approve if the patient has tried sodium phenylbutyrate powder for oral administration (Buphenyl powder, generic), if formulary. If sodium phenylbutyrate powder for oral administration (Buphenyl powder, generic) is non-formulary, approve; OR 3. Patient is < 20 kg: approve if the patient meets one of the following (a <u>or</u> b): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Patient has tried Pheburane, if formulary. If Pheburane is non-formulary, approve; OR b. Patient is NOT eating solid food AND does NOT have a feeding tube (e.g., young infant): Approve; OR 4. Patient is on a sodium-restricted diet OR, according to the prescriber, a high sodium diet is contraindicated [documentation required]: Approve.
Rayos	prednisone delayed-release tablets	Approve if the patient has tried prednisone immediate-release tablets AND had inadequate efficacy with the product, according to the prescriber, OR experienced adverse events severe enough to warrant discontinuation of the product.
Rebyota Rectal Suspension	fecal microbiota, live – jslm suspension, for rectal use	<p><u>For the prevention of recurrent Clostridioides difficile infection in a patient ≥ 18 years of age.</u></p> <p>Approve if the patient has tried Vowst, if formulary. If Vowst is non-formulary, approve.</p>
Recombinate	antihemophilic factor [recombinant] injection	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Patient has tried two formulary recombinant Factor VIII products from the following list (if two are formulary or one if one is formulary): Advate, Kogenate FS, Xyntha, Novoeight, Nuwiq, Kovaltry, Afstyla. If none are formulary, approve. 2. Patient is currently receiving Recombinate or has received Recombinate in the past: approve.
Recorlev	levoketoconazole tablets	<p><u>Endogenous Cushing’s Syndrome in a patient ≥ 18 years of age.</u></p> <p><u>Note:</u> This includes patients awaiting surgery and patients awaiting therapeutic response after pituitary radiotherapy.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient meets the following (<u>A and B</u>): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> A. Patient has tried ketoconazole; AND B. Patient has tried, or is currently taking, two of Isturisa or Metopirone (metyrapone). If neither Isturisa nor Metopirone are

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>formulary, approve if the patient has tried ketoconazole. If both or one of Isturisa or Metopirone (metyrapone) are formulary, then one of those agents AND ketoconazole would need to be tried.</p> <p><u>Note:</u> A trial of any of the products above would count toward meeting criteria regardless of the formulary status of the product.</p> <p>2. If the patient has already been started on Recorlev, approve if the patient has tried ketoconazole.</p>
RediTrex	methotrexate injection for subcutaneous use; 7.5 mg, 10 mg, 12.5 mg, 15 mg, 17.5 mg, 20 mg, 22.5 mg, 25 mg	Approve if the patient has tried Otrexup or Rasuvo, if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve if, according to the prescriber, the patient and caregiver are unable to administer methotrexate injection (NOT including RediTrex, Otrexup, or Rasuvo).
Relafen DS	nabumetone 1,000 mg tablets	<p>Approve if the patient has tried five prescription-strength oral NSAIDs.</p> <p><u>Note:</u> For example: nabumetone (generics), etodolac (generics), flurbiprofen (Ansaid, generics), ibuprofen (e.g., Motrin, generics), ketoprofen (generics), meloxicam (Mobic, generics), naproxen (e.g., Naprosyn, Naprelan, generics), oxaprozin (Daypro, generics), diclofenac (Voltaren XR, generics), piroxicam (Feldene, generics), indomethacin (generics).</p> <p><u>Note:</u> Over-the-counter (OTC) NSAIDs would count if prescription-strength doses were used.</p> <p><u>Note:</u> Five unique NSAIDs should be tried.</p>
Relexxii and authorized generic	methylphenidate ER tablet	<p>Approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with five products (or four if four are formulary, or three if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if one is formulary) from the following list: 1) dexmethylphenidate extended-release capsules (Focalin XR, generics), 2) methylphenidate extended-release capsules (Aptensio XR, generics), 3) Jornay PM, or 4) Azstarys or 5) QuilliChew ER tablets or Quillivant XR suspension.</p> <p><u>Note:</u> QuilliChew ER tablets and Quillivant XR suspension count as one alternative.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Reltone	ursodiol capsules 200 mg, 400 mg	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried generic ursodiol capsules or tablets. 2. Approve, if according to the prescriber, the patient is unable to achieve the appropriate dosage requirement with ursodiol capsules.
Relyvrio	sodium phenylbutyrate and taurursodiol powder for oral suspension	No exceptions are recommended. There is unclear clinical benefit with Relyvrio and a lack of clinical efficacy data.
Rezlidhia	olutasidenib capsules	<p><u>Acute myeloid leukemia with isocitrate dehydrogenase-1 (IDH1) mutation positive disease in a patient \geq 18 years of age.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried Tibsovo. If Tibsovo is non-formulary, approve. 2. Approve if the patient has QTc prolongation OR is or will be taking medications that can prolong the QTc interval. 3. Patients with Guillain-Barre, approve. 4. Approve if the patient has already been started on Rezlidhia therapy.
Rezvoglar	insulin glargine-aglr 100 units/mL Kwikpen	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Patient is directed to use Semglee (YFGN) or Insulin glargine (YFGN) [authorized generic of Semglee {YFGN}], if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve. 2. Approve if the patient has tried and cannot use Semglee (YFGN) or Insulin glargine (YFGN) due to a formulation difference in the inactive ingredient(s) [e.g., differences in stabilizing agent, buffering agent, and/or surfactant] which, according to the prescriber, would result in a significant allergy or serious adverse reaction [documentation required]. <p>Note: If the patient had a trial of Insulin glargine (YFGN) and cannot use due to a formulation difference, an additional trial of Semglee (YFGN) would not be required and vice-versa, regardless of the formulary status of these products.</p>
Rhopressa	netarsudil ophthalmic solution 0.02%	<p>Approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A, B, <u>and</u> C):</p> <p>A. Patient has tried one ophthalmic prostaglandin product; AND <u>Note:</u> Examples of ophthalmic prostaglandin products include: latanoprost ophthalmic solution (Xalatan, generics), travoprost ophthalmic solution (generics), bimatoprost 0.03% ophthalmic solution (generics), Lumigan, Vyzulta, Xelpros, or Zioptan.</p> <p>B. Patient has tried one ophthalmic beta-blocker product; AND</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>Note: Examples of ophthalmic beta-blockers products include: levobunolol solution, timolol maleate solution (Istalol, generics), betaxolol ophthalmic solution, Betopic S, carteolol ophthalmic solution, timolol (Timoptic, generics), Timoptic in OcuDose, timolol gel-forming solution (Timoptic XE, generics).</p> <p>C. Patient has tried either one ophthalmic alpha-adrenergic agonists or an ophthalmic carbonic anhydrase inhibitor.</p> <p>Note: Examples of ophthalmic alpha-adrenergic agonists include: Alphagan P, brimonidine solution (Alphagan, generics), apraclonidine solution.</p> <p>Note: Examples of ophthalmic carbonic anhydrase inhibitors include: Azopt, dorzolamide (Trusopt, generics).</p> <p>Note: A combination ophthalmic agent containing the requested drug products, would count as a trial of the respective alternatives.</p>
Rivfloza	nedosiran subcutaneous injection	<p><u>Primary Hyperoxaluria Type 1 in a patient \geq 9 years of age.</u></p> <p>1. Approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with Oxlumo, if formulary. If Oxlumo is non-formulary, approve.</p> <p>2. Approve if the patient has already been started on therapy with Rivfloza.</p>
Rocklatan	netarsudil/latanoprost ophthalmic solution	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried latanoprost ophthalmic solution (Xalatan, generics) AND Rhopressa, if Rhopressa is formulary.</p> <p>2. If Rhopressa is non-formulary, approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A, B, and C):</p> <p>A. Patient has tried one ophthalmic prostaglandin product; AND</p> <p>Note: Examples of ophthalmic prostaglandin products include: latanoprost ophthalmic solution (Xalatan, generics), travoprost ophthalmic solution (generics), bimatoprost 0.03% ophthalmic solution (generics), Lumigan, Vyzulta, Xelpros, or Zioptan.</p> <p>B. Patient has tried one ophthalmic beta-blocker product; AND</p> <p>Note: Examples of ophthalmic beta-blockers products include: levobunolol solution, timolol maleate solution (Istalol, generics), betaxolol ophthalmic solution, Betopic S, carteolol ophthalmic solution, timolol (Timoptic,</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>generics), Timoptic in Ocudose, timolol gel-forming solution (Timoptic XE, generics).</p> <p>C. Patient has tried either one ophthalmic alpha-adrenergic agonists or an ophthalmic carbonic anhydrase inhibitor.</p> <p>Note: Examples of ophthalmic alpha-adrenergic agonists include: Alphagan P, brimonidine solution (Alphagan, generics), apraclonidine solution.</p> <p>Note: Examples of ophthalmic carbonic anhydrase inhibitors include: Azopt, dorzolamide (Trusopt, generics).</p> <p>Note: A combination ophthalmic agent containing the requested drug products, would count as a trial of the respective alternatives.</p>
Roszet and authorized generic	rosuvastatin and ezetimibe	<p>Approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A <u>and</u> B):</p> <p>A. Patient has tried ezetimibe; AND</p> <p>B. Patient has tried, and according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with atorvastatin (Lipitor, generics) or rosuvastatin (Crestor, generics). If neither of atorvastatin (Lipitor, generics) nor rosuvastatin (Crestor, generics) are formulary, approve.</p>
Roxybond	oxycodone hydrochloride tablet, coated	<p>Approve if the patient has tried and cannot take one of the following formulary products: oxycodone hydrochloride tablets (Roxicodone, generics). If oxycodone hydrochloride tablets (Roxicodone, generics) are non-formulary, approve.</p>
Rukobia	fostemsavir extended-release tablets	<p><u>Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) infection, multi-drug treatment-resistant.</u></p> <p>1. Approve if the patient has tried Sunlenca or is concomitantly receiving Sunlenca, if formulary. If Sunlenca is non-formulary, approve.</p> <p>2. Approve if the patient has exhausted at least FOUR of the following antiretroviral classes defined as elimination of all antiretrovirals within a given class due to demonstrated or projected resistance to the agent(s) in that class OR due to significant intolerance (FOUR of a, b, c, d, e, <u>or</u> f):</p> <p>a. Nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor; OR</p> <p>Note: Examples of nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors include abacavir, didanosine, emtricitabine, lamivudine, stavudine, tenofovir disoproxil fumarate, tenofovir alafenamide, zidovudine.</p> <p>b. Non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor; OR</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>Note: Examples of non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor include delavirdine, efavirenz, etravirine, nevirapine, nevirapine XR, rilpivirine.</p> <p>c. Protease inhibitor; OR Note: Examples of protease inhibitors include atazanavir, darunavir, fosamprenavir, indinavir, nelfinavir, ritonavir, saquinavir, tipranavir.</p> <p>d. Fusion inhibitor; OR Note: Examples of fusion inhibitors include Fuzeon (enfuvirtide for injection).</p> <p>e. Integrase strand transfer inhibitor; OR Note: Examples of integrase strand transfer inhibitors include raltegravir, dolutegravir, elvitegravir.</p> <p>f. CCR5 antagonist. Note: Examples of CCR5 antagonists include Selzentry (maraviroc tablets).</p> <p>3. Approve if the patient has already been started on Rukobia therapy.</p>
Saizen/ SaizenPrep	somatropin injection	<p><u>Growth hormone deficiency (GHD) in children, Turner syndrome, GHD in adults, Prader Willi syndrome, Idiopathic short stature in children, Children with chronic kidney disease, Short Stature Homeobox-Containing Gene deficiency, Children Born Small for Gestational Age or with Intrauterine Growth Restriction, Noonan syndrome, Short bowel syndrome:</u></p> <p>Approve if the patient meets BOTH of the following (1 <u>and</u> 2):</p> <p>1. Patient has tried five of the following (if five are formulary, or four if four are formulary, or three if three are formulary, or two if only two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): Genotropin, Humatrope, Norditropin Flexpro, Nutropin AQ, Omnitrope, or Zomacton. [documentation required]; AND <u>Note:</u> If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>2. Patient cannot continue to use each of the formulary alternative(s) due to a formulation difference in the inactive ingredient(s) [e.g., differences in stabilizing agent, buffering agent, and/or surfactant] which, according to the prescriber, would result in a significant allergy or serious adverse reaction [documentation required].</p>
Sandostatin LAR Depot	octreotide injectable suspension	<p>1. Acromegaly: Approve if the patient has tried one of Somatuline Depot or lanreotide subcutaneous injection, if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve.</p> <p>2. Patient with neuroendocrine tumors: approve if the patient meets the following (A <u>or</u> B):</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>Note: This includes (but is not limited to) carcinoid tumors, vasoactive intestinal peptide tumors (VIPomas), glucagonomas, gastrinomas, insulinomas.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Patient has tried one of Somatuline Depot or lanreotide subcutaneous injection, if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve; OR B. Patient has already been started on therapy with Sandostatin LAR. <p>3. Patient with pheochromocytoma/paraganglioma: approve if the patient meets the following (A <u>or</u> B):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Patient has tried Somatuline Depot, if formulary. If Somatuline Depot is non-formulary, approve; OR B. Patient has already been started on therapy with Sandostatin LAR <p>4. Patient with meningioma; thymoma/thymic carcinoma: approve.</p>
Savaysa	edoxaban tablets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried one of the following, if one is formulary: dabigatran (Pradaxa, generics), Xarelto, or Eliquis [documentation required]. If none are formulary, approve. 2. Patients currently receiving Savaysa for treatment of thrombosis (e.g., deep vein thrombosis [DVT] or pulmonary embolism [PE]), approve. 3. Patients using Savaysa for treatment of DVT or PE associated with cancer: approve if the patient has tried Eliquis [documentation required], if formulary. If Eliquis is non-formulary, approve. 4. Patients currently receiving Savaysa for prophylaxis of DVT or PE after orthopedic surgery (e.g., hip replacement surgery), approve.
Scemblix	asciminib tablets	<p>Chronic Myeloid Leukemia (Philadelphia chromosome-positive).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient is T315I-positive. 2. Approve if the patient has tried two other tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Examples of other tyrosine kinase inhibitors include: imatinib tablets (Gleevec, generics), Sprycel, Tasigna, Bosulif, Iclusig. 3. Approve if the patient has been started on Scemblix. <p><u>Myeloid/Lymphoid Neoplasms with Eosinophilia.</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Approve if the tumor has an ABL1 rearrangement.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Seglentis	celecoxib and tramadol hydrochloride tablets	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Direct the patient to tramadol tablets and celecoxib capsules as separate agents. If celecoxib capsules (Celebrex, generics) are non-formulary, approve. 2. Approve if, according to the prescriber, there is a significant clinical concern such that the patient is unable to use tramadol and celecoxib as separate agents.
Semglee (non YFGN)	insulin glargine U-100 vial and pen	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Patient is directed to use Semglee (YFGN) [brand] or Insulin glargine-YFGN, if formulary. 2. If neither are formulary, approve if the patient has tried one of Rezvoglar, Lantus, or Basaglar, if formulary. If Rezvoglar, Lantus, and Basaglar are non-formulary, approve. <p>Note: If the patient has tried any product from 2. regardless of formulary status, criterion 2 would be satisfied.</p>
Sernivo spray	betamethasone dipropionate spray 0.05%	<p>Approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with five unique, generic prescription-strength topical corticosteroid products.</p> <p>Note: Examples of topical steroid products include: desoximetasone, triamcinolone, betamethasone, clobetasol, fluocinonide, mometasone, halcinonide.</p> <p>Note: The five products must be chemically unique.</p>
Signifor LAR	pasireotide IM injection	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Acromegaly: Approve if the patient has tried one of Sandostatin LAR Depot, Somatuline Depot, or lanreotide subcutaneous injection, if one is formulary. If none are formulary, approve. 2. Cushing’s Disease: Approve if the patient has tried Signifor (not LAR). If Signifor (not LAR) is non-formulary, approve. 3. Endogenous Cushing’s Syndrome – Patient is Awaiting Surgery. Approve if patient has tried Signifor (not LAR), if formulary. If Signifor (not LAR) is non-formulary, approve. 4. Endogenous Cushing’s Syndrome – Patient is Awaiting Therapeutic Response After Radiotherapy. Approve if the patient has tried Signifor (not LAR), if formulary. If Signifor (not LAR) is non-formulary, approve.
Siklos	hydroxyurea tablets	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve is the patient has tried Droxia, if formulary. If Droxia is non-formulary, approve. 2. If the patient requires Siklos 100 mg or 1,000 mg tablets to achieve a dosage that cannot be achieved with the available strengths of Droxia, approve.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>3. If the patient cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing Droxia capsules, approve.</p>
Siliq	brodalumab for subcutaneous injection	See standard Inflammatory Conditions (Siliq) Preferred Specialty Management Policy for National Preferred Formulary.
Simponi SC	golimumab subcutaneous injection	See standard Inflammatory Conditions (Simponi SC) Preferred Specialty Management Policy for National Preferred Formulary.
Sitavig	acyclovir buccal tablets	Approve if the patient has tried two of the following: acyclovir capsules/tablets, famciclovir tablets (generics), valacyclovir tablets (Valtrex, generics), Denavir 1% cream, Xerese 5%/1% cream, acyclovir 5% cream (Zovirax 5% cream, generics), or over-the-counter (OTC) Abreva 10% cream.
Sivextro	tedizolid phosphate tablets	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried linezolid tablets or oral suspension (Zyvox, generics), if formulary. If none are formulary, approve. 2. Approve if the patient is currently taking a medication that interacts with linezolid (Zyvox, generics) [e.g., monoamine oxidase inhibitors {MAOIs} or selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors {SSRIs}]. 3. Approve if the patient is being treated for an organism that is resistant to linezolid (Zyvox, generics), but sensitive to Sivextro. 4. Approve if the patient has been started on a course of therapy with Sivextro (to allow for completion of a course of therapy).
Skyclarys	omaveloxolone capsules	See standard <i>Neurology – Skyclarys Prior Authorization Policy</i> criteria.
Skytrofa	lonapegsomatropin-tcgd subcutaneous injection	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Growth hormone deficiency in a patient ≥ 2.5 years of age to < 3 years of age, approve if the patient has tried Sogroya for 6 months OR experienced an intolerance with Sogroya if formulary. If Sogroya is non-formulary, approve if the patient meets criteria #3. 2. Growth hormone deficiency in patients ≥ 3 years of age to < 18 years of age, approve if the patient has tried one of Sogroya or Ngenla for 6 months OR experienced an intolerance with the respective agent if one is formulary. 3. If neither Sogroya nor Ngenla are formulary (in patients ≥ 2.5 years of age to < 18 years of age) OR the patient is ≥ 1 year of age and < 2.5 years of age, approve if the patient meets ONE of the following (A <u>or</u> B): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> A. Patient has been able to adhere to somatropin product(s) administered daily AND has experienced inadequate efficacy (i.e., patient has tried for 12 months and has a

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>growth rate of less than 2 cm per year) [documentation required] with ONE product from the following list: Genotropin, Humatrope, Norditropin Flexpro, Nutropin AQ, Omnitrope, Saizen, or Zomacton; OR</p> <p>B. Patient meets BOTH of the following (i <u>and</u> ii):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Patient has tried TWO of the following products: Genotropin, Humatrope, Norditropin Flexpro, Nutropin AQ, Omnitrope, Saizen, or Zomacton [documentation required]; AND ii. Patient cannot continue to use each of the TWO products due to a formulation difference in the inactive ingredient(s) [e.g., differences in stabilizing agent, buffering agent, and/or surfactant] which, according to the prescriber, would result in a significant allergy or serious adverse reaction [documentation required]. <p>Note: Meeting the criteria above with a trial of any daily growth hormone product(s) would count toward meeting the requirements regardless of formulary status.</p> <p>Note: If there is only ONE growth hormone product on a formulary, then the patient would NOT be required to try TWO products- only ONE.</p>
Slynd	drospirenone tablet	<p><u>Compliance with the Affordable Care Act, HRSA Guidelines, and PHS Act section 2713 is NOT required.</u> Approve if the patient has tried one progesterone-only contraceptive containing norethindrone.</p> <p>Note: Examples of progesterone-only contraceptives containing norethindrone include Ortho Micronor, Camila, Deblitane, Errin, Nora-BE, norethindrone, Heather, Jencycla, Lyza, Sharobel, Tulana, Norlyda, Lyleq, Incassia.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><u>Compliance with the Affordable Care Act, HRSA Guidelines, and PHS Act section 2713 is required.</u> Approve if the patient meets one of the following criteria (i <u>or</u> ii):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Patient has tried one progesterone-only contraceptive containing norethindrone; OR Note: Examples of progesterone-only contraceptives containing norethindrone include Ortho Micronor, Camila, Deblitane, Errin, Nora-BE, norethindrone, Heather, Jencycla, Lyza, Sharobel, Tulana, Norlyda, Lyleq, Incassia. ii. The requested non-formulary drug is being prescribed primarily for the prevention of pregnancy and other progesterone-only contraceptives containing norethindrone

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		would not be as medically appropriate for the patient as the requested non-formulary drug.
Soanz	torsemide tablets	Approve if the patient has tried three products from the following list, if formulary (or two if two are formulary or one if one is formulary): torsemide tablets, bumetanide (Bumex, generics), furosemide (Lasix, generics). If none are formulary, approve.
Sodium oxybate oral solution (AG to Xyrem) by AMNEAL	sodium oxybate oral solution	<p><u>Cataplexy Treatment OR Excessive Daytime Sleepiness in Patients with Narcolepsy:</u> Direct the patient to one of 1) Xyrem (brand) OR 2) sodium oxybate oral solution (by Hikma), if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve if the patient meets (1 or 2):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Patients ≥ 18 years of age: approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR a significant intolerance with one of Lumryz, Xywav, or Wakix, if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve. 2. Patients ≥ 7 years of age and < 18 years of age: approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with Xywav, if formulary. If Xywav is non-formulary, approve.
sofosbuvir/velpatasvir (Authorized generic for Epclusa) 400 mg/ 100 mg tablets	sofosbuvir/velpatasvir tablets 400 mg/ 100 mg tablets	Patient is directed to use Epclusa. If Epclusa is non-formulary, approve.
Sogroya	somapacitan-beco subcutaneous injection	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Growth hormone deficiency in patients ≥ 2.5 years of age to < 3 years of age, approve if the patient has tried Skytrofa for 6 months OR experienced an intolerance with Skytrofa, if formulary. If Skytrofa is non-formulary, approve if the patient meets criteria #3. 2. Growth hormone deficiency in patients ≥ 3 years of age to < 18 years of age, approve if the patient has tried one of Skytrofa or Ngenla for 6 months OR experienced an intolerance with the respective agent if one is formulary. 3. If neither Skytrofa nor Ngenla are formulary (in patients ≥ 2.5 years of age to < 18 years of age), approve if the patient meets ONE of the following (A or B): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> A. Patient has been able to adhere to somatropin product(s) administered daily AND has experienced inadequate efficacy (i.e., patient has tried for 12 months and has a growth rate of less than 2 cm per year) [documentation

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>required] with ONE product from the following list: Genotropin, Humatrope, Norditropin Flexpro, Nutropin AQ, Omnitrope, Saizen, or Zomacton; OR</p> <p>B. Patient meets BOTH of the following (i <u>and</u> ii):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Patient has tried TWO of the following products: Genotropin, Humatrope, Norditropin Flexpro, Nutropin AQ, Omnitrope, Saizen, or Zomacton [documentation required]; AND ii. Patient cannot continue to use each of the TWO products due to a formulation difference in the inactive ingredient(s) [e.g., differences in stabilizing agent, buffering agent, and/or surfactant] which, according to the prescriber, would result in a significant allergy or serious adverse reaction [documentation required]. <p>Note: Meeting the criteria above with a trial of any daily growth hormone product(s) would count toward meeting the requirements regardless of formulary status.</p> <p>Note: If there is only ONE growth hormone product on a formulary, then the patient would NOT be required to try TWO products- only ONE.</p> <p>4. <u>Adults with growth hormone deficiency (patients ≥ 18 years of age).</u></p> <p>Approve if the patient meets BOTH of the following (A <u>and</u> B):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Patient has tried TWO of the following products: Genotropin, Humatrope, Norditropin Flexpro, Nutropin AQ, Omnitrope, Saizen, or Zomacton [documentation required]; AND B. Patient cannot continue to use each of the TWO products due to a formulation difference in the inactive ingredient(s) [e.g., differences in stabilizing agent, buffering agent, and/or surfactant] which, according to the prescriber, would result in a significant allergy or serious adverse reaction [documentation required]. <p>Note: Meeting the criteria above with a trial of any daily growth hormone product(s) would count toward meeting the requirements regardless of formulary status.</p> <p>Note: If there is only ONE growth hormone product on a formulary, then the patient would NOT be required to try TWO products- only ONE.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Sorilux and authorized generic	calcipotriene foam	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried calcipotriene solution, if formulary. If calcipotriene solution is non-formulary, approve. 2. Approve if the patient has tried calcipotriene cream or ointment. 3. If the patient is using the requested medication for plaque psoriasis and is between the ages ≥ 4 and < 18 years of age, approve.
Sotyktu	deucravacitinib tablets	See standard Inflammatory Conditions (Sotyktu) Preferred Specialty Management Policy for National Preferred Formulary.
Sovaldi 200 mg tablets and oral pellets	sofosbuvir tablets and oral pellets	<p><u>If Epclusa (brand) is formulary:</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Genotype 2 or 3 Chronic Hepatitis C Virus, Pediatric Patient (≥ 3 Years of Age and < 18 Years of Age) – New Start: Sovaldi is not approved. Offer to review for Epclusa (brand only) using the standard Hepatitis C – Epclusa PA Policy criteria. 2. Patient Continuing Therapy with Sovaldi: Refer to the standard Hepatitis C – Sovaldi PA Policy criteria. <p><u>If Epclusa (brand) is non-formulary and sofosbuvir/velpatasvir is formulary:</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Genotype 2 or 3 Chronic Hepatitis C Virus, Pediatric Patient (≥ 3 Years of Age and < 18 Years of Age) – New Start. Approve for the duration specified in the standard Hepatitis C – Sovaldi PA Policy criteria if the patient has met the standard Hepatitis Sovaldi PA Policy criteria. 2. Patient Continuing Therapy with Sovaldi. Refer to the standard Hepatitis C – Sovaldi PA Policy criteria. <p>If neither Epclusa (brand) nor sofosbuvir/velpatasvir are formulary, approve.</p>
Sovaldi 400 mg tablets	sofosbuvir tablets	<p><u>If Epclusa (brand) is formulary:</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Genotype 2 or 3 Chronic Hepatitis C Virus, Pediatric Patient (≥ 3 Years of Age and < 18 Years of Age) – New Start: Sovaldi is not approved. Offer to review for Epclusa (brand only) using the standard Hepatitis C – Epclusa PA Policy criteria. 2. Patient Continuing Therapy with Sovaldi: Refer to the standard Hepatitis C – Sovaldi PA Policy criteria. <p><u>If Epclusa (brand) is non-formulary and sofosbuvir/velpatasvir is formulary:</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Genotype 2 or 3 Chronic Hepatitis C Virus, Pediatric Patient (≥ 3 Years of Age and < 18 Years of Age) – New Start. Sovaldi is not approved. Offer to review for sofosbuvir/velpatasvir 400 mg/100 mg tablets (generic only) using the standard Hepatitis C – Epclusa PA Policy criteria.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>2. Patient Continuing Therapy with Sovaldi. Refer to the standard Hepatitis C – Sovaldi PA Policy criteria.</p> <p>If neither Epclusa (brand) nor sofosbuvir/velpatasvir are formulary, approve.</p>
<p>Spravato</p>	<p>esketamine nasal spray</p>	<p>1. For the diagnosis of Treatment-Resistant Depression: approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A, B, C, <u>and</u> D):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. The patient is \geq 18 years of age; AND B. The patient meets both of the following (i <u>and</u> ii): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. The patient has demonstrated nonresponse (\leq 25% improvement in depression symptoms or scores) to at least two different antidepressants, each from a different pharmacologic class, according to the prescriber; AND Note: Different pharmacologic classes of antidepressants include selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors, serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors, tricyclic antidepressants, bupropion, mirtazapine, etc. ii. Each antidepressant was used at therapeutic dosages for at least 6 weeks in the current episode of depression, according to the prescriber; AND C. Patient is concomitantly receiving at least one oral antidepressant; AND Note: Antidepressants may include, but are not limited to, selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors, serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors, tricyclic antidepressants, mirtazapine, and bupropion. D. The medication is prescribed by a psychiatrist. <p>2. Major Depressive Disorder with Acute Suicidal Ideation or Behavior: approve if the patient meets the following criteria (A, B, C, <u>and</u> D):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. The patient is \geq 18 years of age; AND B. The patient has major depressive disorder that is considered to be severe, according to the prescriber; AND C. The patient is concomitantly receiving at least one oral antidepressant; AND Note: Antidepressants may include, but are not limited to, selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors, serotonin-norepinephrine reuptake inhibitors, tricyclic antidepressants, mirtazapine, and bupropion. D. The medication is prescribed by a psychiatrist. <p>3. For the diagnosis of Treatment-Resistant Depression OR Major Depressive Disorder with acute suicidal ideation or behavior: approve if the patient has already started therapy with Spravato.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Sprix and authorized generic	ketorolac tromethamine nasal spray	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried five prescription-strength, oral NSAIDs.</p> <p>Note: Examples include: etodolac (generics), flurbiprofen (Ansaid, generics), ibuprofen (e.g., Motrin, generics), ketoprofen (generics), meloxicam (Mobic, generics), nabumetone (generics), naproxen (e.g., Naprosyn, Naprelan, generics), oxaprozin (Daypro, generics), diclofenac (Voltaren XR, generics), piroxicam (Feldene, generics), indomethacin (generics).</p> <p>Note: Over-the-counter (OTC) NSAIDs would count if prescription-strength doses were used.</p> <p>Note: Five unique NSAIDs should be tried.</p> <p>2. Approve for patients with difficulty swallowing or for patients who cannot swallow.</p>
Stimufend	pegfilgrastim-fpgk	<p>Approve if the patient meets BOTH of the following (a <u>and</u> b):</p> <p>a. The patient has tried five of the following, if five are formulary (or four if four are formulary or three if three are formulary or two if two are formulary or one if one is formulary): Neulasta, Nyvepria, Fulphila, Udenyca, Ziextenzo, or Fylnetra [documentation required]; AND</p> <p>Note: If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>b. Patient cannot continue to use each of the formulary alternative(s) due to a formulation difference in the inactive ingredient(s) [e.g., differences in stabilizing agent, buffering agent, and/or surfactant] which, according to the prescriber, would result in a significant allergy or serious adverse reaction.</p>
Stribild	elvitegravir/cobicistat/emtricitabine/tenofovir tablets	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried Biktarvy, if formulary. If Biktarvy is non-formulary, approve.</p> <p>2. Approve if the patient has tried one integrase strand transfer inhibitor (INSTI) or an INSTI-containing product (e.g., Genvoya, Tivicay, Triumeq, Juluca, Isentress or Intress-HD).</p> <p>3. Patients already started on therapy with Stribild: approve.</p>
Striverdi Respimat	olodaterol inhalation spray	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried Serevent Diskus, if formulary. If Serevent Diskus is non-formulary, approve.</p> <p>2. Patients who have a low inspiratory flow rate and are unable to use a dry-powder inhaler (DPI): approve.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Subsys	fentanyl sublingual spray	See Opioids Transmucosal – Subsys FE
sulfacetamide-sulfur 8-4% cleanser	sulfacetamide-sulfur 8-4% cleanser	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Direct the patient to a topical product containing sodium sulfacetamide-sulfur (e.g., generic sodium sulfacetamide-sulfur 8%-4% topical suspension). 2. Approve if, according to the prescriber, there is a significant clinical concern such that the patient is unable to use a generic topical product containing sodium sulfacetamide-sulfur.
Supartz FX	sodium hyaluronate injection	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried five formulary intra-articular hyaluronic acid products from the following list (if five are formulary, or four if four are formulary, or three if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if one is formulary): Durolane, Euflexxa, Gel-One, Gel-Syn, GenVisc 850, Hyalgan, Monovisc, Orthovisc, Synvisc, Synvisc-One, Hymovis Visco-3, Synjoynt, Triluron, or Trivisc [documentation required]. If none are formulary, approve Supartz FX. 2. Patients who have already been started on an injection series with Supartz FX: approve to complete the series. <p>Note: If the patient has received all the injections in a completed series (for each targeted joint), refer to criteria above.</p>
Sutab	sodium sulfate, magnesium sulfate, and potassium chloride tablets	<p><u>Compliance with the Affordable Care Act, HRSA Guidelines, and PHS Act section 2713 is NOT required.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried one of the following, if formulary: 1) PEG3350/Ascorbic Acid powder pack (Moviprep, generic) OR 2) Sod Sul-Potass Sul-Magnesium sol prep kit (Suprep, generic). If neither are formulary, approve. 2. If only PEG3350/Ascorbic Acid powder (Moviprep, generic) is formulary, approve if the patient meets one of the following criteria (a, b, <u>or</u> c): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Patient has tried PEG3350/Ascorbic Acid powder packet (Moviprep, generics). If PEG3350/Ascorbic Acid powder packet (Moviprep, generics) are non-formulary, approve; OR b. Patients with phenylketonuria; OR c. Patients with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p><u>Compliance with the Affordable Care Act, HRSA Guidelines, and PHS Act section 2713 is required.</u></p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried one of the following, if formulary: 1) PEG3350/Ascorbic Acid powder pack (Moviprep, generic) OR 2) Sod Sul-Potass Sul-Magnesium sol prep kit (Suprep, generic). If neither are formulary, approve. 2. If only PEG3350/Ascorbic Acid powder (Moviprep, generic) is formulary, approve if the patient meets one of the following criteria (a, b, <u>or</u> c): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Patient has tried PEG3350/Ascorbic Acid powder packet (Moviprep, generics). If PEG3350/Ascorbic Acid powder packet (Moviprep, generics) are non-formulary, approve; OR b. Patients with phenylketonuria; OR c. Patients with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. 3. Patient meets both of the following (a <u>and</u> b): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. The requested non-formulary drug is being prescribed for bowel preparation as part of a colorectal cancer screening procedure in a patient between the ages of 45 years and 75 years old; AND b. Other formulary alternative(s) would not be as medically appropriate for the patient as the requested non-formulary drug.
Synojoynt	sodium hyaluronate injection	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried five formulary intra-articular hyaluronic acid product from the following list ((if five are formulary, or four if four are formulary, or three if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if one is formulary): Durolane, Euflexxa, Gel-One, Gel-Syn, GenVisc 850, Hyalgan, Monovisc, Orthovisc, Supartz FX, Synvisc, Synvisc-One, Hymovis, Trivisc, Triluron, or Visco-3 [documentation required]). If none are formulary, approve. 2. Patient has a known allergy to avian or avian-derived products (e.g., eggs, feathers): approve if the patient has tried five formulary products from the following list (if five are formulary, or four if four are formulary, or three if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if one is formulary): Durolane, Euflexxa, Orthovisc, Monovisc, Hymovis, Gel-Syn, Trivisc, or GenVisc 850 [documentation required]. If none are formulary, approve. 3. Patients who have already been started on an injection series with Synojoynt: approve to complete the series. <p>Note: If the patient has received all the injections in a completed series (for each targeted joint), refer to criteria above.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Synvisc	sodium hyaluronate injection	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Approve if the patient has tried five other formulary intra-articular hyaluronic acid products from the following list (if five are formulary, or four if four are formulary, or three if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if one is formulary): Durolane, Euflexxa, Gel-One, Gel-Syn, GenVisc 850, Hyalgan, Monovisc, Orthovisc, Supartz FX, Synvisc-One, Hymovis Visco-3, Synojoynt, Triluron, or Trivisc [documentation required]. If none are formulary, approve Synvisc. Patients who have already been started on an injection series with Synvisc: approve to complete the series. <p>Note: If the patient has received all the injections in a completed series (for each targeted joint), refer to criteria above.</p>
Synvisc-One	sodium hyaluronate injection	Approve if the patient has tried five formulary intra-articular hyaluronic acid products from the following list (if five are formulary, or four if four are formulary, or three if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary, or one if one is formulary): Durolane, Euflexxa, Gel-One, Gel-Syn, GenVisc 850, Hyalgan, Monovisc, Orthovisc, Supartz FX, Synvisc, Hymovis Visco-3, Synojoynt, Triluron, or Trivisc [documentation required] . If none are formulary, approve Synvisc-One.
Syringes by Arkray, Home Aide Diagnostics, HTL-Strefa, Nipro Diagnostics, Novo Nordisk, Owen Mumford, Simple Diagnostics, Ultimed, all other syringes that are not BD	Syringes by Arkray, Home Aide Diagnostics, HTL-Strefa, Nipro Diagnostics, Novo Nordisk, Owen Mumford, Simple Diagnostics, Ultimed, all other syringes that are not BD	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Approve if the patient has tried one formulary syringe. If none are formulary, approve. Approve if the prescriber states the patient requires a needle of the requested length and/or gauge which is not available as a formulary product. <p>Note: NPF prefers BD products</p>
Tadliq	tadalafil oral suspension	<p><u>Pulmonary arterial hypertension World Health Organization Group 1.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Approve if the patient is unable to swallow or has difficulty swallowing tadalafil tablets (Adcirca tablets, Alyq tablets, generics), if formulary. If tadalafil tablets (Adcirca tablets, Alyq tablets, generics) are non-formulary, approve if the patient meets one of the following (A or B):

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>A. Patent has tried sildenafil powder for oral suspension (Revatio oral suspension, generics), if formulary. If sildenafil powder for oral suspension (Revatio oral suspension, generics) is non-formulary approve; OR</p> <p>Note: This criterion would also be satisfied if the patient tried any other sildenafil product.</p> <p>B. Patient has already been started on a tadalafil product (e.g., tadalafil tablets, Adcirca tablets, Alyq, Tadiq).</p>
Taperdex	dexamethasone 1.5 mg tablets (6 day and 12 day dose packs)	<p>1. Direct to dexamethasone 1.5 mg tablets (not packed as dose packs).</p> <p>2. Approve if, according to the prescriber, there is a significant clinical concern such that the patient is unable to use dexamethasone 1.5 mg tablets (not packed as dose packs).</p>
Tascenso ODT 0.25 mg	fingolimod orally disintegrating tablets	<p>Approve if the patient meets the following 1 <u>AND</u> 2:</p> <p>1. Patient meets all of the following (A, B, <u>and</u> C):</p> <p>A. Patient with relapsing form of multiple sclerosis; AND Note: Examples of relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis (MS) include clinically isolated syndrome, relapsing remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease.</p> <p>B. Patients \geq 10 years of age; AND</p> <p>C. Patient weighs less than or equal to 40 kg [documentation required]; AND</p> <p>2. Patients meets one of the following (A, B, <u>OR</u> C):</p> <p>A. Patient is unable to swallow or has difficulty swallowing Gilenya [documentation required]; OR</p> <p>B. Patient is unable to obtain Gilenya 0.25 mg capsules from the manufacturer; OR</p> <p>C. Gilenya 0.25 mg is non-formulary.</p>
Tascenso ODT 0.5 mg	fingolimod orally disintegrating tablets	<p><u>Patient with relapsing form of multiple sclerosis.</u> Note: Examples of relapsing forms of multiple sclerosis (MS) include clinically isolated syndrome, relapsing remitting disease, and active secondary progressive disease.</p> <p>1. Approve if the patient is unable to swallow or has difficulty swallowing fingolimod 0.5 mg capsules or Gilenya 0.5 mg capsules [documentation required].</p> <p>2. Approve if neither fingolimod 0.5 mg capsule nor Gilenya 0.5 mg capsules are formulary.</p>
Tavneos	avacopan capsules	<p><u>Anti-Neutrophil Cytoplasmic Autoantibody (ANCA)-Associated Vasculitis.</u> Approve if the patient meets one of the following (1 <u>or</u> 2):</p> <p>1. Patient meets the following (A, B, <u>and</u> C):</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>A. Patient has granulomatosis with polyangiitis or microscopic polyangiitis; AND Note: Granulomatosis with polyangiitis is also known as Wegener’s granulomatosis.</p> <p>B. Patient has active disease; AND Note: This includes patients that have newly diagnosed or relapsed disease. This does not include patients already in remission.</p> <p>C. Patient has tried or is currently taking at least one immunosuppressant. Note: Examples of immunosuppressants include rituximab, methotrexate, azathioprine, or mycophenolate mofetil.</p> <p>2. Patient has been established on Tavneos for at least 6 months.</p>
Tazorac 0.05% cream	tazarotene cream 0.05%	Approve if the patient has tried one of 1) tazarotene 0.1% cream (Tazorac 0.1% cream, generics) or 2) tazarotene gel (Tazorac gel, generics), if one is formulary. If neither are formulary, approve.
Tecfidera	dimethyl fumarate delayed-release capsules	See standard <i>Preferred Specialty Management Policy</i> criteria.
Tempo Refill Kit	Tempo Lancets, strips, and Pen needles	<p>Approve if the patient meets the following (1, 2, <u>and</u> 3):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Patient will use or is using this product concomitantly with a Tempo Insulin Pen; AND 2. Patient has tried standard insulin products; AND 3. Patient was unable to adhere to a regimen using standard insulin products, according to the prescriber [documentation required]. <p>Note: Document the specific issue(s) with adherence that would be solved by the use of a Tempo product.</p>
Tempo Smart Button	Tempo Smart Button	<p>Approve if the patient meets the following (1, 2, <u>and</u> 3):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Patient will use or is using this product concomitantly with a Tempo Insulin Pen; AND 2. Patient has tried standard insulin products; AND 3. Patient was unable to adhere to a regimen using standard insulin products, according to the prescriber [documentation required]. <p>Note: Document the specific issue(s) with adherence that would be solved by the use of a Tempo product.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Tempo Welcome Kit	Tempo Smart Button; Tempo Blood Glucose Monitoring System, Lancets, Strips, and Pen needles	<p>Approve if the patient meets the following (1, 2, and 3):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Patient will use or is using this product concomitantly with a Tempo Insulin Pen; AND 2. Patient has tried standard insulin products; AND 3. Patient was unable to adhere to a regimen using standard insulin products, according to the prescriber [documentation required]. <p>Note: Document the specific issue(s) with adherence that would be solved by the use of a Tempo product.</p>
Tepmetko	tepotinib tablets	<p>Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC) with mesenchymal-epithelial transition (MET) exon 14 skipping alterations or high-level MET amplification:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried Tabrecta. If Tabrecta is non-formulary, approve. 2. Approve if the patient has already been started on Tepmetko.
Testred	methyltestosterone 10 mg capsules	<p>Approve if the patient has tried and cannot take two of the following, if two are formulary (or one if only one is formulary): methyltestosterone capsules (generics), Android, or Methitest. If none are formulary, approve.</p>
Thalitone 15 mg	chlorthalidone 15 mg tablets	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Direct the patient to chlorthalidone tablets. Available as 25 mg, 50 mg. 2. Approve if the patient's prescribed dose cannot be obtained with the 25 mg and/or 50 mg strength tablets.
Thyquidity	levothyroxine sodium oral solution	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried five formulary levothyroxine products from the following list (if five are formulary or four if four are formulary or three if three are formulary or two if two are formulary or one if one is formulary): levothyroxine (Synthroid, generics), Levoxyl (generics), Unithroid (generics), Euthyrox (generics), or Tirosint capsules [documentation required]. If none are formulary, approve. 2. If the patient cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing tablets or capsules [documentation required], approve if the patient has tried both Tirosint oral solution and Ermeza oral solution, if formulary (or one if one is formulary). If neither are formulary, approve.
Timoptic in Ocudose	timolol maleate 0.25% and 0.5% ophthalmic solution	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with four products from the following list: 1) a timolol product (Istalol, Timoptic/XE, generics), 2) levobunolol ophthalmic solution (generics), 3) betaxolol ophthalmic solution (generics or Betoptic S), or 4) carteolol ophthalmic solution (generics), if four are formulary (or three if three are formulary or two if two are

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>formulary or one if one is formulary). If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>Note: If the patient tried the brand version of a generic equivalent product, then this trial would count towards the requirement.</p> <p>2. Approve if the patient has a known sensitivity to a preservative or when use of a preservative-free topical medication is advisable.</p>
Trientine 500 mg capsules	trientine 500 mg capsules	<p>Approve if the patient has tried generic trientine 250 mg capsules, if formulary.</p> <p>If generic trientine 250 mg capsules are non-formulary, approve if the patient meets one of the following:</p> <p>1. Approve if the patient has tried one penicillamine product: penicillamine (Cuprimine, generics) or penicillamine (Depen, generics), if one is formulary. If neither are formulary, approve.</p> <p>2. Approve if per the prescriber, the patient is intolerant to penicillamine or the patient has clinical features indicating the potential for intolerance to penicillamine (i.e., history of any renal disease, congestive splenomegaly causing severe thrombocytopenia, autoimmune tendency).</p> <p>3. Approve if, per the prescriber, the patient has a contraindication to penicillamine.</p> <p>4. Approve if the patient has neurological manifestations of Wilson’s Disease.</p> <p>5. Approve if the patient is pregnant.</p> <p>6. Approve if the patient has been started on therapy with a trientine product.</p>
Tirosint and authorized generic	levothyroxine capsules	<p>Approve if the patient has tried five formulary levothyroxine products from the following list (if five are formulary or four are formulary or three if three are formulary or two if two are formulary or one if one is formulary): levothyroxine (Synthroid, generics), Levoxyl (generics), Unithroid (generics), Euthyrox (generics), or Tirosint oral solution [documentation required]. If none are formulary, approve.</p>
Tirosint-SOL	levothyroxine oral solution	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried five formulary levothyroxine products from the following list (if five are formulary or four if four are formulary or three if three are formulary or two if two are formulary or one if one is formulary): levothyroxine (Synthroid, generics), Levoxyl (generics), Unithroid (generics),</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>Euthyrox (generics), or Tirosint capsules [documentation required]. If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>2. If the patient cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing tablets or capsules [documentation required], approve if the patient has tried both Thyquidity oral solution and Ermeza oral solution, if formulary (or one if one is formulary). If neither are formulary, approve.</p>
Tivorbex and authorized generic	indomethacin, submicronized capsules	<p>Approve if the patient has tried five prescription-strength, oral NSAIDs.</p> <p>Note: Examples include: indomethacin (generics), etodolac (generics), flurbiprofen (Ansaid, generics), ibuprofen (e.g., Motrin, generics), ketoprofen (generics), meloxicam (Mobic, generics), nabumetone (generics), naproxen (e.g., Naprosyn, Naprelan, generics), oxaprozin (Daypro, generics), diclofenac (Voltaren XR, generics), piroxicam (Feldene, generics).</p> <p>Note: Over-the-counter (OTC) NSAIDs would count if prescription-strength doses were used.</p> <p>Note: Five unique NSAIDs should be tried.</p>
Tlando	testosterone undecanoate oral capsules	<p>Approve if the patient has tried both of Kyzatrek capsules and Jatenzo capsules, if formulary (or one if one is formulary). If neither are formulary, approve if the patient has tried two forms of topical testosterone (e.g., gel, solution, patches).</p>
TobraDex ST	tobramycin 0.3% / dexamethasone 0.05% ophthalmic suspension	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried tobramycin-dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension (Tobradex, generics), if formulary. If tobramycin-dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension (Tobradex, generics) are non-formulary, approve.</p> <p>2. For the treatment of currently active eye infections: approve in patients already receiving TobraDex ST to complete the course of therapy.</p>
Tolsura	itraconazole capsules	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried one of itraconazole capsules (Sporanox, generics) or itraconazole oral solution (Sporanox liquid, generics).</p> <p>Note: A trial of either the conventional itraconazole capsules or itraconazole solution would count toward meeting criteria regardless of the formulary status of the product.</p> <p>2. Patient has been started on a current course of therapy with Tolsura (for a non-oncychomycosis diagnosis): approve to complete the current course.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>3. Deny: If the patient is requesting Tolsura for a diagnosis of onychomycosis. Note: If the patient is requesting Tolsura for a diagnosis of onychomycosis, the request should be denied regardless of what the patient has tried for the current condition or if the patient has already been started on the product.</p>
Tradjenta	linagliptin tablets	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried three products from the following list (if three are formulary or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): alogliptin tablets (Nesina, authorized generics), saxagliptin (Onglyza, generics), or a sitagliptin product (Januvia or Zituvio). If none are formulary, approve. Note: Alogliptin and Nesina count as one alternative. Saxagliptin and Onglyza count as one alternative. Januvia and Zituvio count as one alternative.</p> <p>2. Patients with a history of heart failure or a history of renal impairment: Approve if the patient has tried a sitagliptin product (Januvia or Zituvio), if formulary. If neither Januvia nor Zituvio is formulary, approve.</p>
tramadol 25 mg tablets (brand)	tramadol 25 mg tablets	<p>Approve if the patient's prescribed dose cannot be obtained with tramadol 50 mg.</p> <p>Note: The patient is NOT required to split the 50 mg tablets in half.</p>
tramadol 100 mg tablets (brand)	tramadol 100 mg tablets	<p>Approve, if per the prescriber, the patient is unable to use generic tramadol 50 mg tablets.</p>
Treximet	sumatriptan/naproxen sodium tablets	<p>Approve if the patient has tried naproxen AND sumatriptan tablets (Imitrex, generics), if formulary. If sumatriptan tablets (Imitrex, generics) are non-formulary, approve.</p> <p>Note: A trial of the requested agent would NOT count toward meeting this requirement.</p>
Tri-luma cream	fluocinolone acetonide 0.01%/hydroquinone 4%/tretinoin 0.05% cream	<p>Direct the patient to the separate entities: fluocinolone 0.01% cream- hydroquinone 4% cream- tretinoin 0.05% cream.</p>
Trinaz	ascorbic acid, cholecalciferol, thiamine hydrochloride,	<p>1. Direct to generic prenatal vitamins.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
	riboflavin, pyridoxal phosphate anhydrous, folic acid, methylcobalam in, calcium carbonate, ferrous gluconate, and potassium iodide tablet, film coated	2. Approve if, according to the prescriber, there is a significant clinical concern such that the patient is unable to use generic prenatal vitamins.
Truseltiq	nfigratinib capsules	<u>Cholangiocarcinoma with fibroblast growth factor receptor 2 (FGFR2) fusion or other rearrangement.</u> Approve if the patient has already been started on therapy with Truseltiq.
Tudorza Pressair	acridinium bromide inhalation powder	Approve if the patient has tried, and according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with BOTH products from the following list, if formulary (or one if one is formulary): 1) Incruse Ellipta and 2) a tiotropium inhaler (Spiriva HandiHaler or Spiriva Respimat). If neither are formulary, approve.
Tussicaps	hydrocodone/chlorpheniramine capsules	Approve if the patient has tried and cannot take two of the following, if two are formulary (or one if only one is formulary): codeine and promethazine syrup (Promethazine VC codeine syrup, generics), hydrocodone polistirex/chlorpheniramine polystirex pennkinetic suspension, Tuzistra XR oral suspension. If none are formulary, approve if the patient has tried two other prescription or over-the-counter (OTC) cough and cold products.
Tuzistra XR	codeine/chlorpheniramine extended-release oral suspension	Approve if the patient has tried and cannot take two of the following, if two are formulary (or one if only one is formulary): codeine and promethazine syrup (Promethazine VC codeine syrup, generics), hydrocodone polistirex/chlorpheniramine polystirex pennkinetic suspension. If none are formulary, approve if the patient has tried two other prescription or over-the-counter (OTC) cough and cold products.
Twirla	levonorgestrel and ethinyl estradiol transdermal system	<u>Compliance with the Affordable Care Act, HRSA Guidelines, and PHS Act section 2713 is NOT required.</u> Approve if the patient has tried five other contraceptive agents (e.g., oral contraceptive tablets, Xulane [contraceptive patch], Annovera [contraceptive ring]), NuvaRing or generics [contraceptive ring]). Note: A trial of five different oral contraceptive agents would meet the requirement.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>OR</p> <p><u>Compliance with the Affordable Care Act, HRSA Guidelines, and PHS Act section 2713 is required.</u></p> <p>Approve if the patient meets one of the following (i <u>or</u> ii):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. The patient has tried five other contraceptive agents (e.g., oral contraceptive tablets, Xulane [contraceptive patch], Annovera [contraceptive ring]), NuvaRing or generics [contraceptive ring]); OR <p>Note: A trial of five different oral contraceptive agents would meet the requirement.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ii. The requested non-formulary drug is being prescribed primarily for the prevention of pregnancy AND other contraceptive agents would not be as medically appropriate for the patient as the requested non-formulary drug.
Tyblume	levonorgestrel 0.1 mg and ethinyl estradiol 0.02 mg tablets	<p><u>Compliance with the Affordable Care Act, HRSA Guidelines, and PHS Act section 2713 is NOT required.</u></p> <p>Approve if the patient has tried four other oral contraceptive agents.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><u>Compliance with the Affordable Care Act, HRSA Guidelines, and PHS Act section 2713 is required.</u></p> <p>Approve if the patient meets one of the following criteria (i <u>or</u> ii):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Patient has tried four other oral contraceptive agents; OR ii. The requested non-formulary drug is being prescribed primarily for the prevention of pregnancy and other oral contraceptive agents would not be as medically appropriate for the patient as the requested non-formulary drug.
Udenyca	pegfilgrastim-cbqv subcutaneous injection	<p>Approve if the patient meets BOTH of the following (a <u>and</u> b):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. The patient has tried five of the following, if five are formulary (or four if four are formulary or three if three are formulary or two if two are formulary or one if one is formulary): Neulasta, Fulphila, Ziextenzo, Nyvepria, Fylnetra, or Stimufend [documentation required]; AND <p>Note: If none are formulary, approve.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> b. Patient cannot continue to use each of the formulary alternative(s) due to a formulation difference in the inactive ingredient(s) [e.g., differences in stabilizing agent, buffering agent, and/or surfactant] which, according to the prescriber, would result in a significant allergy or serious adverse reaction.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Ultravate Lotion	halobetasol propionate lotion 0.05%	<p>Approve if the patient has tried, and according to the prescriber has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with four generic prescription-strength topical corticosteroid products.</p> <p>Note: Examples of prescription-strength topical corticosteroids products include: halobetasol propionate, betamethasone dipropionate, clobetasol propionate, diflorasone diacetate.</p> <p>Note: The products must be chemically unique.</p>
Upneeq	oxymetazoline hydrochloride 0.1% ophthalmic solution	No exceptions are recommended. Due to insufficient clinical efficacy data, approval is not recommended for Upneeq. (NOTE: It is not appropriate to use standard global criteria for this medication; Denial reason is: No exceptions are recommended. Due to insufficient clinical efficacy data, approval is not recommended.)
Urimar-T	methenamine 120 mg, sodium phosphate monobasic 40.8 mg, phenyl salicylate 36.2 mg, methylene blue 10.8 mg, hyoscyamine sulfate 0.12 mg capsule	Approve if the patient has tried, and according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with BOTH of the following, if formulary: Uro-MP capsules AND Uro-SP capsules. If neither are formulary, approve.
Urneva	methenamine 120 mg, sodium phosphate monobasic 40.8 mg, phenyl salicylate 36.2 mg, methylene blue 10.8 mg, hyoscyamine sulfate 0.12 mg capsule	Approve if the patient has tried, and according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with BOTH of the following, if formulary: Uro-MP capsules AND Uro-SP capsules. If neither are formulary, approve.
Uzedy ER	risperidone extended-release subcutaneous injection	1. Approve if the patient has tried one of Risperdal Consta, Invega Sustenna, Perseris ER, or Rykindo ER, if one is formulary. If none are formulary, approve.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. If the patient is taking oral risperidone (Risperdal), approve if the patient has tried one of Risperdal Consta, Perseris ER, or Rykindo ER, if formulary. If none are formulary, approve. 3. Approve if the patient has taken Uzedy ER at any time in the past. 4. Approve if the patient has already been started on Uzedy ER.
Valsartan oral solution (previously Prexxartan)	valsartan oral solution	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Direct the patient to valsartan tablets. 2. Approve if the patient is unable to or has difficulty swallowing oral tablets.
Vanatol LQ	butalbital 50 mg, acetaminophen 325 mg, caffeine 40 mg per 15 mL oral solution	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried one other formulary butalbital-containing product, if one is formulary (e.g., butalbital/acetaminophen capsule or tablet, butalbital/acetaminophen/caffeine capsule or tablet, butalbital/acetaminophen/caffeine/codeine capsule, butalbital/aspirin/caffeine capsule or tablet, butalbital/aspirin/caffeine/codeine capsule). If none are formulary, approve. 2. Approve if the patient cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing.
Vanatol S	butalbital 50 mg, acetaminophen 325 mg, caffeine 40 mg per 15 mL oral solution	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried one other formulary butalbital-containing product, if one is formulary (e.g., butalbital/acetaminophen capsule or tablet, butalbital/acetaminophen/caffeine capsule or tablet, butalbital/acetaminophen/caffeine/codeine capsule, butalbital/aspirin/caffeine capsule or tablet, butalbital/aspirin/caffeine/codeine capsule). If none are formulary, approve. 2. Approve if the patient cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing.
Velsipity	etrasimod tablets	See standard Inflammatory Conditions (Velsipity) Preferred Specialty Management Policy for National Preferred, High Performance, and Basic Formularies OR FLEX Formulary policies.
Veltin	clindamycin phosphate and tretinoin gel	<p>Approve if the patient has tried BOTH a clindamycin- AND a tretinoin- containing product.</p> <p>Examples include: Ziana, generic clindamycin/tretinoin, Retin-A, generic tretinoin, Cleocin-T, generic clindamycin.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Venlafaxine besylate ER 112.5 mg (formerly Venbysi XR)	venlafaxine extended-release 112.5 mg tablets	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Approve if the patient has tried two products from the following list (if two are formulary; or one if one is formulary): desvenlafaxine succinate ER (Pristiq, generics), Fetzima, Drizalma Sprinkle, venlafaxine ER capsules (Effexor XR, generics), duloxetine capsules (Cymbalta, generics), or venlafaxine ER tablets. If none are formulary, approve. Note: If patient has tried venlafaxine immediate-release, a trial of venlafaxine extended-release is not required. Approve if the patient is currently taking or has taken venlafaxine besylate ER at any time in the past. Suicidal ideation: approve.
Ventolin HFA and authorized generic	albuterol sulfate inhalation aerosol	<p>Approve if the patient has tried one other albuterol containing inhaler. For example, albuterol HFA (ProAir HFA or generics) or albuterol HFA (Proventil HFA or generics).</p> <p>Note: If there are no albuterol-containing formulary alternatives, approve.</p>
Verdeso	desonide foam	<p>Approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with five unique, generic prescription-strength topical corticosteroid products.</p> <p>Note: Examples of topical steroid products include: desonide, alclometasone dipropionate, betamethasone valerate, fluocinolone acetone, triamcinolone, flurandrenolide, hydrocortisone butyrate.</p> <p>Note: The five products must be chemically unique (i.e., a trial of desoximetasone 0.05% and 0.25% would NOT fulfill the requirement).</p>
Veregen	sinecatechins ointment 15%	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Approve if the patient has tried both 1) podofilox topical solution or Condylox gel AND 2) imiquimod 5% cream (Aldara, generics), if formulary. If none are formulary, approve. For <u>perianal</u> warts, approve if the patient has tried both 1) Condylox gel AND 2) imiquimod 5% cream (Aldara, generics), if formulary. If neither are formulary approve.
Verkazia	cyclosporine 0.1% ophthalmic emulsion	<p><u>Moderate to Severe Vernal Keratoconjunctivitis.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Approve if the patient meets one of the following (A or B): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Patient has tried two single-action ophthalmic medications (i.e., ophthalmic mast-cell stabilizers or ophthalmic antihistamines) for the maintenance treatment of vernal keratoconjunctivitis; OR

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>Note: Examples of single-action ophthalmic medications for the maintenance treatment of vernal keratoconjunctivitis include ophthalmic mast-cell stabilizers (e.g., cromolyn ophthalmic solution, Alomide ophthalmic solution) and ophthalmic antihistamines (e.g., Zerviate [cetirizine solution]).</p> <p>B. Patient has tried one dual-action ophthalmic mast-cell stabilizer/antihistamine product for the maintenance treatment of vernal keratoconjunctivitis.</p> <p>Note: Examples of dual-action ophthalmic mast-cell stabilizer/antihistamine products include azelastine ophthalmic solution, beoptastine ophthalmic solution, epinastine ophthalmic solution, ketotifen ophthalmic solution, Lastacaft, olopatadine ophthalmic solution.</p> <p>Note: An exception to the requirement for a trial of two single-action ophthalmic medications (i.e., ophthalmic mast-cell stabilizers or ophthalmic antihistamines) or one dual-action ophthalmic mast-cell stabilizer/antihistamine product for the maintenance treatment of vernal keratoconjunctivitis can be made if the patient has already tried at least one ophthalmic cyclosporine product</p>
Vesicare LS	solifenacin succinate oral suspension	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried oxybutynin solution/syrup OR Myrbetriq Granules, if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve. 2. Patient is < 5 years of age: approve if the patient has tried Myrbetriq Granules, if formulary. If Myrbetriq Granules are non-formulary, approve. 3. Patients < 3 years of age, approve. <p>Note: If the patient has tried any oxybutynin-containing product (e.g., immediate-release or extended-release tablets), this would meet the requirement for a trial of an oxybutynin product.</p> <p>Note: If the patient has tried Mybetriq tablets, this would meet the requirement for a trial of Myrbetriq granules.</p>
Victoza	liraglutide (rDNA origin) injection	<p><u>Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus.</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried both Ozempic and Trulicity [documentation required], if formulary (or one if one is formulary). If neither are formulary, approve.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>2. If the patient is less than 18 years of age, approve if the patient has tried Trulicity [documentation required], if formulary. If Trulicity is non-formulary, approve.</p>
<p>Viibryd 10/20 mg starter pack</p>	<p>vilazodone tablets</p>	<p>Approve if the patient is unable to use vilazodone tablets (which are not packaged in a starter pack).</p>
<p>Vivlodex</p>	<p>meloxicam capsules</p>	<p>Approve if the patient has tried five prescription-strength, oral NSAIDs.</p> <p>Note: Examples include: meloxicam (Mobic, generics), etodolac (generics), flurbiprofen (Ansaid, generics), ibuprofen (e.g., Motrin, generics), ketoprofen (generics), nabumetone (generics), naproxen (e.g., Naprosyn, Naprelan, generics), oxaprozin (Daypro, generics), diclofenac (Voltaren XR, generics), piroxicam (Feldene, generics), indomethacin (generics).</p> <p>Note: Over-the-counter (OTC) NSAIDs would count if prescription-strength doses were used.</p> <p>Note: Five unique NSAIDs should be tried.</p>
<p>Vuity</p>	<p>pilocarpine 1.25% ophthalmic solution</p>	<p>No exception is recommended.</p> <p>(NOTE: It is not appropriate to use standard global criteria for this medication; Denial reason is: Formulary coverage is not provided for this medication.)</p>
<p>Vusion and miconazole-zinc oxide-petroleum</p>	<p>miconazole-zinc oxide-petroleum ointment</p>	<p>Approve if the patient has tried one topical antifungal agent.</p> <p>Note: Examples include: miconazole, clotrimazole, ketoconazole, nystatin.</p>
<p>Winlevi</p>	<p>clascoterone cream 1%</p>	<p>Acne Vulgaris in a patient \geq 12 years of age. Approve if the patient meets the following (A <u>and</u> B):</p> <p>A. Patient has tried at least one prescription topical retinoid [documentation required]; AND</p> <p>Note: Examples of a prescription topical retinoid are adapalene, Aklief (trifarotene 0.005% cream), tazarotene (Tazorac 0.1% cream [generic], Tazorac 0.1% gel), and tretinoin.</p> <p>B. Patient has tried at least three other prescription non-retinoid topical acne therapies [documentation required].</p> <p>Note: Topical retinoids do not count. Examples of other prescription non-retinoid topical therapies for acne include: Aczone (dapsone 7.5% gel; dapsone 5% gel [generic]), Azelex (azelaic acid 20% cream), topical clindamycin, topical erythromycin, and topical minocycline (Amzeeq [minocycline 4% foam]).</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Xadago	safinamide tablets	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried two products from the following list, if formulary (or one if one is formulary): selegiline tablets/capsules, rasagiline tablets (Aziliect, generics), or Zelapar. If none are formulary, approve. 2. Patients already started on Xadago, approve.
Xatmep	methotrexate oral solution	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing oral methotrexate tablets. 2. Approve if the dose prescribed cannot be obtained using whole methotrexate tablets.
Xelpros	latanoprost 0.005% ophthalmic emulsion	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried, and according to the prescriber, experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with one of 1) latanoprost ophthalmic solution (Xalatan, generics) or 2) Iyuzeh, if formulary. If none are formulary, approve. 2. If, according to the prescriber, the patient has a significant benzalkonium chloride allergy/sensitivity: approve if the patient has tried, and according to the prescriber, experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with Iyuzeh, if formulary. If Iyuzeh is non-formulary, approve.
Xelstrym	dextroamphetamine transdermal system	Approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with three products, if formulary (or two if two are formulary or one if one is formulary) from the following list: 1) amphetamine mixed extended-release (Er) capsules (Adderall XR, generics), 2) Adzenys XR-ODT tablets, 3) lisdexamfetamine capsules (Vyvanse capsule, generics) or lisdexamfetamine chewable tablets (Vyvanse chewable tablet, generics) 4) Dyanavel XR oral suspension, or 5) dextroamphetamine extended-release capsules. If none are formulary, approve.
Xerese	acyclovir and hydrocortisone cream, 5% /1%	Approve if the patient has tried two of the following: acyclovir capsules/tablets, famciclovir tablets (generics), valacyclovir tablets (Valtrex, generics), acyclovir 5% cream (Zovirax 5% cream, generics), Denavir 1% cream, Sitavig tablets, or over-the-counter (OTC) Abreva 10% cream.
Ximino and authorized generic	minocycline ER capsule	Approve if the patient has tried minocycline extended-release tablets (Solodyn, generics), if formulary. If none are formulary, approve

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Xolegel	ketoconazole 2% gel	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR a significant intolerance with four topical antifungals.</p> <p>2. If the patient has an occluded fungal infection, such as intertrigo or erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica, approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber has experienced inadequate efficacy OR a significant intolerance with two topical antifungals.</p> <p>Note: naftifine 1% or 2% cream or 1% gel (Naftin, generics), Naftin 2% gel, Lotrimin Ultra (over-the-counter [OTC]), clotrimazole 1% cream (OTC formulation), econazole 1% cream, Ecoza 1% foam, ketoconazole 2% cream or foam (Extina, generics), Oxistat 1% lotion, oxiconazole 1% cream (Oxistat, generics), Ertaczo 2% cream, Exelderm 1% cream or solution, ciclopirox 0.77% cream or gel (generics), Luzu 1% cream, Mentax 1% cream.</p>
Xopenex HFA and and levalbuterol HFA	levalbuterol inhalation aerosol	<p>Approve if the patient has tried one albuterol containing inhaler. For example, albuterol HFA (ProAir HFA or generics) or albuterol HFA (Proventil HFA or generics).</p> <p><u>Note:</u> If there are no albuterol-containing formulary alternatives, approve.</p>
Xphozah	tenapanor tablets	<p>Approve if the patient meets one of the following (1 <u>or</u> 2):</p> <p>1. Patient meets BOTH of the following (A <u>and</u> B):</p> <p>A. Patient has tried at least two phosphate binders; AND <u>Note:</u> Examples of phosphate binders include: sevelamer, lanthanum, ferric citrate, and sucroferriic oxyhydroxide, calcium carbonate, and calcium acetate.</p> <p>B. Patient had an inadequate response and/or intolerance to at least two phosphate binders; OR</p> <p>2. Patient meets one of the following (A <u>or</u> B):</p> <p>A. Patient has a contraindication to at least two phosphate binders; OR <u>Note:</u> Contraindication to phosphate binders includes bowel obstruction, iron overload, or hypercalcemia.</p> <p>B. Patient meets BOTH of the following (i <u>and</u> ii):</p> <p>i. Patient has inadequate response and/or intolerance to at least one phosphate binder; AND</p> <p>ii. Patient has a contraindications to at least one phosphate binder. <u>Note:</u> Contraindication to phosphate binders include bowel obstruction, iron overload, or hypercalcemia.</p>
Xpovio	selinexor tablets	<p>1. Multiple Myeloma: Approve if the patient meets one of the following (i, ii, <u>or</u> iii):</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Patient has tried at least FOUR prior regimens for multiple myeloma; OR ii. Patient meets both of the following (a <u>and</u> b): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Patient has tried at least ONE prior regimen for multiple myeloma; AND b. The medication will be taken in combination with bortezomib; OR iii. Patient meets both of the following (a <u>and</u> b): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. Patient has tried at least ONE prior regimen for multiple myeloma; AND b. The medication will be taken in combination with Darzalex (daratumumb infusion), Darzlaex Faspro (daratumumab and hyaluronidase-fihj injection), Kyprolis, or Pomalyst (pomalidomide capsules). <p>Note: Examples of prior regimens include bortezomib/Revlimid (lenalidomide capsules)/dexamethasone, Kyprolis (carfilzomib infusion) / Revlimid/ dexamethasone, Darzalex (daratumumab injection)/bortezomib or Kyprolis/dexamethasone, or other regimens containing a proteasome inhibitor, immunomodulatory drug, and/or anti-CD38 monoclonal antibody.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2. <u>Diffuse Large B-Cell Lymphoma</u>: approve if the patient has been treated with at least TWO prior systemic therapies. Note: This includes patients with histologic transformation of indolent lymphomas to diffuse large B-cell lymphoma. 3. <u>Multiple Myeloma, Diffuse Large B-Cell Lymphoma</u>: If the patient has already been started on Xpovio, approve.
Xtampza ER	oxycodone extended-release capsules (with DETERx)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried three other oral long-acting opioid products. For example: morphine sulfate controlled-release/extended-release capsules or tablets [MS Contin, Kadian, generics], hydromorphone extended-release tablets [Exalgo, generics], oxymorphone extended-release, Nucynta ER, hydrocodone ER (Zohydro ER, Hysingla ER, generics), OxyContin, or oxycodone ER tablets [generics]. 2. Patient is intolerant or allergic to morphine: approve if the patient has tried one product from the following list (if one is formulary): Nucynta ER, hydrocodone ER (Zohydro ER, Hysingla ER, generics), oxycodone ER tablets (generics), or OxyContin. If none are formulary, approve. 3. Patient has renal insufficiency: approve if the patient has tried one product from the following list (if one is formulary):

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		Nucynta ER, hydrocodone ER (Zohydro ER, Hysingla ER, generics), oxycodone ER tablets (generics), or OxyContin. If none are formulary, approve.
Xultophy	insulin degludec/liraglutide injection	<p>Approve if the patient has tried Soliqua, if formulary. If Soliqua is non-formulary, approve if the patient has tried two formulary basal insulins (if two are formulary or one if one is formulary): a glargine product (Basaglar, Lantus, Insulin Glargine [YFGN], Semglee [YFGN], Toujeo, Insulin glargine U300), or a degludec product (Tresiba or Insulin Degludec) AND three formulary glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) agonists (if three are formulary, or two if two are formulary or one if one is formulary): an exenatide product (Bydureon BCise, Byetta), Ozempic, Trulicity, or Victoza. If none of the basal insulin products or none of the GLP-1 agonists are formulary, approve.</p> <p><u>Note:</u> Lantus, Insulin Glargine (YFGN), Semglee (YFGN), Basalgar, Toujeo, and Insulin glargine U300 would count as one alternative.</p> <p><u>Note:</u> Tresiba and Insulin Degludec would count as one alternative.</p> <p><u>Note:</u> Bydureon BCise and Byetta would count as one alternative.</p>
Xyrem (brand)	sodium oxybate oral solution	<p><u>Cataplexy Treatment OR Excessive Daytime Sleepiness in Patients with Narcolepsy:</u></p> <p>Direct the patient to one of 1) sodium oxybate oral solution (authorized generic of Xyrem) [by Hikma] OR 2) sodium oxybate oral solution (authorized generic of Xyrem) [by Amneal], if formulary. If neither are formulary, approve if the patient meets (1 or 2):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Patients \geq 18 years of age: approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR a significant intolerance with one of Lumryz, Xywav, or Wakix, if formulary. If none are formulary, approve. 2. Patients \geq 7 years of age and $<$ 18 years of age: approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with Xywav, if formulary. If Xywav is non-formulary, approve.
Yosprala and authorized generic	aspirin and omeprazole delayed-release tablets	Approve if the patient has tried aspirin AND at least five proton pump inhibitors (e.g., omeprazole [Prilosec, generics], rabeprazole tablets [Aciphex, generics], lansoprazole [Prevacid, generics], esomeprazole [Nexium, generics], pantoprazole [Protonix, generics]).
Yuflyma	adalimumab-aaty subcutaneous injection	See standard <i>Inflammatory Conditions – Adalimumab Products Preferred Specialty Management Policy for National Preferred, High Performance, and Basic Formularies Choice OR FLEX Formulary</i> policies.

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Yusimry	adalimumab-aqvh subcutaneous injection	See standard <i>Inflammatory Conditions – Adalimumab Products Preferred Specialty Management Policy for National Preferred, High Performance, and Basic Formularies Choice OR FLEX Formulary</i> policies.
Zavzpret	zavegepant nasal spray	<p>Approve if the patient meets the following (A <u>and</u> B):</p> <p>A. Patient meets one of the following (i <u>or</u> ii):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Patient has tried both Nurtec ODT AND Ubrovelvy, if both are formulary (or only one if one is formulary); OR ii. If the patient is unable to swallow or has difficulty swallowing tablets, the patient has tried Nurtec ODT, if formulary. If Nurtec ODT is non-formulary, criteria A is met; AND <p>Note: The patient would still need to meet criteria B even if criteria A is met.</p> <p>B. Patient meets one of the following (i <u>or</u> ii):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> i. Patient has tried two triptan products (for example, almotriptan [Axert, generics], eletriptan [Relpax, generics], frovatriptan [Frova, generics], naratriptan [Amerge, generics], rizatriptan [Maxalt, generics], sumatriptan [Imitrex, generics], zolmitriptan [Zomig, generics]); OR ii. Patient meets one of the following (1 <u>or</u> 2): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Per the prescriber, the patient has a contraindication to triptans; OR 2. Per the prescriber, the patient has had a significant intolerance to one or more triptans.
Zcort	dexamethasone 1.5 mg tablets (7-day pack)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Direct to the dexamethasone 1.5 mg tablets (not packed as dose packs). 2. Approve if, according to the prescriber, there is a significant clinical concern such that the patient is unable to use dexamethasone 1.5 mg tablets (not packed as dose packs).
Zegalogue	dasiglucagon subcutaneous injection	Approve if the patient has tried Gvoke and Baqsimi, if formulary (or one if one is formulary). If neither are formulary, approve.
Zegerid capsules	omeprazole/sodium bicarbonate capsules	<p>Approve if the patient has tried five proton pump inhibitors (PPIs).</p> <p>Note: Examples of PPIs include rabeprazole delayed-release (DR) tablets (Aciphex, generics), Aciphex Sprinkle DR capsules or authorized generic, Dexilant DR capsules, esomeprazole DR capsules (Nexium, generics), Nexium DR packet (granules for oral suspension), pantoprazole DR tablets (Protonix, generics), Protonix suspension (granules), lansoprazole DR capsules, lansoprazole oral disintegrating tablets (Prevacid Solutab, generics), omeprazole DR</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		capsules (Prilosec, generics), or Prilosec DR suspension. Note: The requested agent would NOT count as a trial of an alternative.
Zegerid packets	omeprazole/sodium bicarbonate powder for oral suspension (packets)	Approve if the patient has tried five proton pump inhibitors (PPIs). Note: Examples of PPIs include rabeprazole delayed-release (DR) tablets (Aciphex, generics), Aciphex Sprinkle DR capsules or authorized generics, Dexilant DR capsules, esomeprazole DR capsules (Nexium, generics), Nexium DR packet (granules for oral suspension), pantoprazole DR tablets (Protonix, generics), Protonix suspension (granules), lansoprazole DR capsules, lansoprazole oral disintegrating tablets (Prevacid Solutab, generics), omeprazole DR capsules (Prilosec, generics), or Prilosec DR suspension. Note: The requested agent would NOT count as a trial of an alternative.
Zelapar	selegiline orally disintegrating tablets	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Approve if the patient has tried one product from the following list, if formulary (or one if one is formulary): selegiline tablets/capsules, rasagiline tablets (Azilect, generics), or Xadago. If none are formulary, approve. 2. Approve if the patient cannot swallow or has difficulty swallowing selegiline tablets.
Zelnorm	tegaserod tablets	<u>Patient ≥ 18 years of age.</u> Approve if the patient has tried, and according to the prescriber, experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with BOTH products from the following list: Linzess AND Trulance, if two are formulary or one if one is formulary. If neither are formulary, approve.
Zercapli and sertraline 150 mg, 200 mg capsules	sertraline 150 mg, 200 mg capsules	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Direct the patient to sertraline 50 mg and/or 100 mg tablets. 2. Approve if, according to the prescriber, there is a significant clinical concern such that the patient is unable to use the sertraline 50 mg and/or 100 mg tablet.
Zerviate	cetirizine 0.24% ophthalmic solution	Approve if the patient has tried three products from the following list (if three are formulary; or two if two are formulary; or one if one is formulary): Alocril, Alomide, cromolyn sodium 4% solution (generics), azelastine 0.05% solution (generics), bepotastine solution (Bepreve, generics), epinastine 0.05% solution (generics), Lastacraft, or olopatadine solution (generics).

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
Zetonna	ciclesonide nasal aerosol	<p>Approve if the patient has tried five nasal steroids from the following list, if formulary (or four if four are formulary or three if three are formulary or two if two are formulary or one if one is formulary): fluticasone propionate spray, Beconase AQ, mometasone nasal spray (Nasonex, generics), flunisolide nasal spray (generics), Omnaris, or Qnasl.</p> <p>Note: Over-the-counter (OTC) nasal steroids would count as a trial of an alternative.</p>
zileuton extended-release tablets	zileuton extended-release tablets	<p>Approve if the patient has tried one of the following, if one is formulary: montelukast (Singulair, generics) or zafirlukast (Accolate, generics). If none are formulary, approve.</p>
Zilxi	minocycline 1.5% topical foam	<p>Approve if the patient has tried and, according to the prescriber, has experienced inadequate efficacy OR significant intolerance with three formulary products (or two if two are formulary or one if one is formulary) from the following list: 1) an azelaic acid product (azelaic acid 15% gel [Finacea 15% gel, generics], Finacea 15% foam, Azelex 20% cream, 2) sodium sulfacetamide 10%/sulfur 5% (Rosula, generics), or 3) a metronidazole product (metronidazole 0.75% or 1% [MetroGel, generics; MetroCream, generics; MetroLotion, generics, Noritate]), or 4) ivermectin cream (Soolantra, generics). If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>Note: Azelaic acid and Finacea count as one alternative.</p> <p>Note: The metronidazole products count as one alternative.</p>
Zimhi	naloxone hydrochloride intramuscular or subcutaneous injection 5 mg/0.5 ml	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Approve if the patient has tried naloxone syringes, if formulary. If naloxone syringes are non-formulary, approve. Approve, if according to the prescriber, a higher-strength naloxone product is needed.
Zituvio	sitagliptin 100 mg, 50 mg, 25 mg tablets	<p>Approve if the patient has tried Januvia, if formulary.</p> <p>If Januvia is non-formulary, approve if the patient meets one of the following (1 <u>or</u> 2):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Approve if the patient has tried three products from the following list (if three are formulary or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): saxagliptin (Onglyza, generics), Tradjenta, or alogliptin tablets (Nesina, authorized generics). If none are formulary, approve. <p>Note: Saxagliptin and Onglyza count as one alternative. Alogliptin and Nesina count as one alternative.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>2. Patients with a history of heart failure or a history of renal impairment: approve if the patient has tried Tradjenta, if formulary. If Tradjenta is non-formulary, approve.</p>
Zma Clear	sodium sulfacetamide 9% and sulfur 4.5% suspension	<p>1. Direct the patient to a topical product containing sodium sulfacetamide-sulfur (e.g., generic sodium sulfacetamide-sulfur 9.8%-4.8% topical cleanser, generic sodium sulfacetamide-sulfur 8%-4% topical suspension).</p> <p>2. Approve if, according to the prescriber, there is a significant clinical concern such that the patient is unable to use a generic topical product containing sodium sulfacetamide-sulfur.</p>
zolmitriptan nasal spray (authorized generic of Zomig nasal spray)	zolmitriptan nasal spray	<p>1. Direct the patient to Zomig nasal spray (brand), if formulary. If Zomig nasal spray (brand) is non-formulary, approve if the patient has tried one product from the following list (if one is formulary): sumatriptan nasal spray (Imitrex Nasal Spray, generics), Onzetra Xsail, or Tosymra Nasal Spray. If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>2. Direct the patient to Zomig nasal spray (brand), if formulary. If Zomig nasal spray (brand) is non-formulary, approve if the patient is 12 to 17 years of age.</p>
zolpidem 7.5 mg capsules (brand)	zolpidem 7.5 mg capsules	Approve if the patient has tried three of the following agents, if three are formulary (or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): zolpidem tablets (other strengths) [Ambien, Ambiren CR, generics], eszopiclone tablets (Lunesta, generics), or zaleplon. If none are formulary, approve.
Zolpimist	zolpidem oral spray	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried three of the following agents, if three are formulary (or two if two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): zolpidem (Ambien, Ambiren CR, generics), eszopiclone tablets (Lunesta, generics), or zaleplon. If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>2. Patients who cannot swallow or have difficulties swallowing solid oral dosage forms: approve if the patient has tried Edluar, if formulary. If Edluar is non-formulary, approve. <u>Note:</u> If the patient tried the brand version of a generic equivalent product, then this trial would count towards the requirement.</p>
Zomacton (formerly Tev-Tropin)	somatotropin injection	<p><u>Growth hormone deficiency (GHD) in children, Turner syndrome, GHD in adults, Prader Willi syndrome, Idiopathic short stature in children, Children with chronic kidney disease, Short Stature Homeobox-Containing Gene deficiency, Children Born Small for Gestational Age or with Intrauterine Growth Restriction, Noonan syndrome, Short bowel syndrome:</u> Approve if the patient meets BOTH of the following (1 <u>and</u> 2):</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried five of the following (if five are formulary, or four if four are formulary, or three if three are formulary, or two if only two are formulary, or one if only one is formulary): Genotropin, Humatrope, Norditropin Flexpro, Nutropin AQ, Omnitrope, or Saizen. [documentation required]; AND <u>Note:</u> If none are formulary, approve.</p> <p>2. Patient cannot continue to use each of the formulary alternative(s) due to a formulation difference in the inactive ingredient(s) [e.g., differences in stabilizing agent, buffering agent, and/or surfactant] which, according to the prescriber, would result in a significant allergy or serious adverse reaction [documentation required].</p>
Zonisade oral suspension	zonisamide oral suspension	Approve if the patient is unable to swallow or has difficulty swallowing zonisamide capsules. If zonisamide capsules are non-formulary, approve.
Zorvolex and authorized generic	diclofenac capsules	<p>Approve if the patient has tried five prescription-strength, oral NSAIDs.</p> <p>Note: Examples include: diclofenac (Voltaren XR, generics), etodolac (generics), flurbiprofen (Ansaid, generics), ibuprofen (e.g., Motrin, generics), ketoprofen (generics), meloxicam (Mobic, generics), nabumetone (generics), naproxen (e.g., Naprosyn, Naprelan, generics), oxaprozin (Daypro, generics), piroxicam (Feldene, generics), indomethacin (generics).</p> <p>Note: Over-the-counter (OTC) NSAIDs would count if prescription-strength doses were used.</p> <p>Note: Five unique NSAIDs should be tried.</p>
Zyclara 2.5% and 3.75%	imiquimod 2.5% and 3.75% cream	Approve if the patient has tried imiquimod 5% cream (Aldara, generics), if formulary. If imiquimod 5% cream (Aldara, generics) is non-formulary, approve.
Zyflo	zileuton tablets	Approve if the patient has tried one of the following, if one is formulary: montelukast (Singulair, generics) or zafirlukast (Accolate, generics). If neither are formulary, approve.
Zylet	tobramycin 0.3%/ loteprednol etabonate 0.5% ophthalmic suspension	<p>1. Approve if the patient has tried one of tobramycin-dexamethasone ophthalmic suspension (Tobradex, generics) or TobraDex ST, if formulary. If neither are non-formulary, approve.</p> <p>2. Patients < 2 years of age, approve.</p>

Non-Covered Product	Chemical Name and Dosage Form	Exception Criteria
		<p>3. For the treatment of currently active eye infections: approve in patients already receiving Zylet to complete the course of therapy.</p>

“Cigna Companies” refers to operating subsidiaries of The Cigna Group. All products and services are provided exclusively by or through such operating subsidiaries, including Cigna Health and Life Insurance Company, Connecticut General Life Insurance Company, Evernorth Behavioral Health, Inc., Cigna Health Management, Inc., and HMO or service company subsidiaries of The Cigna Group. © 2024 The Cigna Group.